## Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2014 President's Budget Submission

April 2013



## **Air Force**

Justification Book Volume 1 of 1

Missile Procurement, Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • Procurement

## **Volume 1 Table of Contents**

Introduction and Explanation of Contents	Volume 1 - ii
Comptroller Exhibit P-1	Volume 1 - v
Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)	Volume 1 - xv
Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)	Volume 1 - xix
Exhibit P-1M	Volume 1 - xx
Acronyms	Volume 1 - xxii
Exhibit P-40's	Volume 1 - 1



## Appropriation Language Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Estimates Missile Procurement, Air Force

For construction, procurement, and modification of missiles, spacecraft, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefore, ground handling equipment, and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things; \$5,343,286,000 to remain available for obligations until September 30, 2016.



### Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

28 Mar 2013

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Budget Activity	FY 2012 (Base & OCO)	FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj*	FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj*	Emergency Disaster Relief Act of 2013	FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj*
01. Ballistic Missiles	67,706	56,906			56,906
02. Other Missiles	623,437	648,475	34,350		682,825
03. Modification of Inservice Missiles	166,623	96,925			96 <b>,</b> 925
04. Spares and Repair Parts	43,241	74,373			74,373
05. Other Support	5,121,337	4,615,167			4,615,167
20. Undistributed		418,328			418,328
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force	6,022,344	5,910,174	34,350		5,944,524

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

<sup>\*</sup> Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

### Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

28 Mar 2013

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Budget Activity	FY 2014 Base
01. Ballistic Missiles	39,104
02. Other Missiles	842,717
03. Modification of Inservice Missiles	34,379
04. Spares and Repair Parts	72,080
05. Other Support	4,355,006
20. Undistributed	
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force	5,343,286

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

## Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Pollars in Thousands)

Total Obligational Authority 28 Mar 2013 (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code		Y 2012 se & OCO) ty Cost	Base	Y 2013 e Request h CR Adj* ty Cost	OCO Re	CR Adj*	Emerg Disa Relief . 20 Quantity	ster Act of	Total	7 2013 L Request n CR Adj* ty Cost	s e c
												-
Budget Activity 01: Ballistic Missiles												
Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballisti	С											
1 Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	A		67 <b>,</b> 706		56 <b>,</b> 906						56,906	
Total Ballistic Missiles			67 <b>,</b> 706		56,906						56,906	
Budget Activity 02: Other Missiles												
Tactical												
2 JASSM	A	202	236,193	157	240,399					157	240,399	U
3 Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	A	127	88,454	164	88,020					164	88,020	U
4 AMRAAM	A	112	202,176	113	229,637					113	229,637	U
5 Predator Hellfire Missile	A	829	75,750	413	47,675	304	34,350			717	82,025	U
6 Small Diameter Bomb	A	150	20,138	144	42,000					144	42,000	U
Industrial Facilities												
7 Industr'l Preparedns/Pol Prevention	A		726		744						744	
Total Other Missiles			623,437		648,475		34,350				682 <b>,</b> 825	
Budget Activity 03: Modification of Inse	rvice Mis	siles										
Class IV												
8 Advanced Cruise Missile	A		39									U
9 MM III Modifications	A		125,730		54,794						54,794	U

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

Volume 1³- vii

<sup>\*</sup> Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

### Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line		Ident		2014	S
No Item No	omenclature	Code	Quantity		e C
					_
Budget Activi	ty 01: Ballistic Missiles				
Missile Repl	acement Equipment - Ballistic				
1 Missile R	eplacement Eq-Ballistic	A		39,104	U
Total Ballist	ic Missiles			39,104	
Budget Activi	ty 02: Other Missiles				
Tactical					
2 JASSM		А	183	291,151	U
3 Sidewinde	r (AIM-9X)	А	225	119,904	U
4 AMRAAM		А	199	340,015	U
5 Predator	Hellfire Missile	A	413	48,548	U
6 Small Dia	meter Bomb	А	144	42,347	U
Industrial F	acilities				
7 Industr'l	Preparedns/Pol Prevention	A		752	U
Total Other M	issiles			842,717	
Budget Activi	ty 03: Modification of Inser	rvice Mis	siles		
Class IV					
8 Advanced	Cruise Missile	A			U
9 MM III Mo	difications	А		21,635	U
P-1C. FY 2014	President's Budget (Publishe	d Versio	n). as of N	March 28.	2013

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

28 Mar 2013

### Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

28 Mar 2013

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line	Ident	FY 2012 (Base & OCO)	FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj*	FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj*	Emergency Disaster Relief Act of 2013	FY 2013 Total Request S with CR Adj* e
No Item Nomenclature	Code 	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost c
10 AGM-65D Maverick	А	266	271			271 U
11 AGM-88A Harm	А	25,642	23,240			23,240 U
12 Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	А	14,946	13,620			13,620 U
13 Small Diameter Bomb	А		5,000			5,000 U
Total Modification of Inservice Missiles		166,623	96 <b>,</b> 925			96,925
Budget Activity 04: Spares and Repair F	arts					
Missile Spares and Repair Parts						
14 Initial Spares/Repair Parts	А	43,241	74,373			74,373 U
Total Spares and Repair Parts		43,241	74,373			74,373
Budget Activity 05: Other Support						
Space Programs						
15 Advanced EHF Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	A	2 (778,630) (-227,172)	(557,205)			(557,205) Ŭ U
		551,458	557 <b>,</b> 205			557,205
16 Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	A	2 (850,645) (-57,788)	(36,835)			(36,835) U U
		792,857	36,835			36,835

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

<sup>\*</sup> Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

### Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

28 Mar 2013

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	FY 2014 Base Quantity Cost	
10 AGM-65D Maverick	А	276	U
11 AGM-88A Harm	А	580	U
12 Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	А	6,888	U
13 Small Diameter Bomb	А	5,000	U
Total Modification of Inservice Missiles		34,379	-
Budget Activity 04: Spares and Repair P	arts		
Missile Spares and Repair Parts  14 Initial Spares/Repair Parts	А	72,080	TT
	A		-
Total Spares and Repair Parts		72,080	
Budget Activity 05: Other Support			
Space Programs			
15 Advanced EHF Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	A	(379,586)	U
		379 <b>,</b> 586	
16 Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	(38,398)	U (
		38,398	-

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

### Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

28 Mar 2013

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line	Ident Code	(Ba	TY 2012	Bas wit	FY 2013 se Request th CR Adj*	FY 20 OCO Rec with CF	quest R Adj*		ster Act of 13	Tota wit	TY 2013 al Request th CR Adj*	S e
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quanti 	-	Quant:	-	Quantity 	Cost	Quantity 	Cost	Quanti 	_	c -
17 GPS III Space Segment Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	2	(412,244)	2	(492,105) (-81,811)					2	(492,105) (-81,811)	U
			412,244		410,294						410,294	
18 GPS III Space Segment Advance Procurement (CY)			81,811		82,616						82,616	U
19 Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)	А		21,568		10,554						10,554	U
20 Global Positioning (Space)	А		107,689		58,147						58,147	U
21 Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)	A		100,041		89,022						89,022	U
22 Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)	А	5	1,681,673	4	1,679,856					4	1,679,856	U
23 SBIR High (Space) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А		(81,389)	2	(941,257) (-487,006)					2	(941,257) (-487,006)	U
			81,389		454,251						454,251	
24 SBIR High (Space) Advance Procurement (CY)			243,500									U
Special Programs												
27 Defense Space Reconn Program	А		180,400									U
29 Special Update Programs	А		144,727		138,904						138,904	U
999 Classified Programs			721,980		1,097,483						1,097,483	
Total Other Support			5,121,337		4,615,167						4,615,167	

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

<sup>\*</sup> Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

### Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

28 Mar 2013

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line	Ident	FY 2014 Base	е
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity Cost	C -
17 GPS III Space Segment Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	A	2 (486,047 (-82,616	,
		403,431	
18 GPS III Space Segment Advance Procurement (CY)		74,167	U
19 Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)	А	5,244	U
20 Global Positioning (Space)	А	55 <b>,</b> 997	U
21 Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)	А	95,673	U
22 Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)	А	5 1,852,900	U
23 SBIR High (Space) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	(583,192	) U U
		583,192	_
24 SBIR High (Space) Advance Procurement (CY)			U
Special Programs			
27 Defense Space Reconn Program	А		U
29 Special Update Programs	А	36,716	U
999 Classified Programs		829,702	U
Total Other Support		4,355,006	_

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

# Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

28 Mar 2013

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	FY 2012 (Base & OCC Quantity Co	)) ost 	FY 20 Base Re with CR Quantity	quest	FY 20 OCO Rec with CF Quantity	quest	Emerge Disas Relief A 201 Quantity	ter ct of	FY 20 Total Re with CF Quantity	equest	е
Budget Activity 20: Undistributed												
Undistributed												
30 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution	А			4	18,328					4	118,328	U
Total Undistributed					18,328						118,328	
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force		6,022,3		5 <b>,</b> 9	10,174		34,350			5,9	944 <b>,</b> 524	

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

<sup>\*</sup> Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

### Department of the Air Force FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

28 Mar 2013

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line		Tdent.	FY 2014 Base	S e
No	Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity Cost	С
				-
Budget	Activity 20: Undistributed			
Undist	tributed			
30 Ad	j to Match Continuing Resolution	A		U
Total (	Undistributed			-
Total N	Missile Procurement, Air Force		5,343,286	-

P-1C: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version), as of March 28, 2013 at 10:15:26

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • Procurement

## **Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)**

## Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title Page
1	01	03	00099L	Missile Replacement Eq-BallisticVolume 1 - 1

## Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title Page
2	02	02	654515	JASSMVolume 1 - 13
3	02	02	M09HAI	Sidewinder (AIM-9X)Volume 1 - 33
4	02	02	MAMRA0	AMRAAMVolume 1 - 57
5	02	02	PRDTA2	Predator Hellfire MissileVolume 1 - 79
6	02	02	SDB000	Small Diameter BombVolume 1 - 89
7	02	05	42	Industrl Preparedns/Pol Prevention

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • Procurement

## Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title Pag
8	03	01	20ACMA	Advanced Cruise MissileVolume 1 - 1
9	03	01	M30MLG	MM III ModificationsVolume 1 - 1
10	03	01	M65DAG	AGM-65D MaverickVolume 1 - 12
11	03	01	M88AAG	AGM-88A HarmVolume 1 - 12
12	03	01	MALCBG	Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)Volume 1 - 12
13	03	01	SDB000	Small Diameter BombVolume 1 - 13

## Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title Pag	je
14	04	10	000999	Initial Spares/Repair PartsVolume 1 - 13	<u>—</u> 39

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • Procurement

## Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
15	05	01	ADV555	Advanced EHFVolume	1 - 143
16	05	01	GAP000	Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)	1 - 167
17	05	01	GPSIII	GPS III Space Segment	1 - 189
18	05	01	GPSIII	GPS III Space Segment	1 - 203
19	05	01	MC0MSE	Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)Volume	1 - 207
20	05	01	MGPS00	Global Positioning (Space)	1 - 211
21	05	01	MS0554	Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)Volume	1 - 225
22	05	01	MSEELV	Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)	1 - 229
23	05	01	MSSBIR	SBIR High (Space)	1 - 243
24	05	01	MSSBIR	SBIR High (Space)	1 - 275

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK	UNCLASSIFIED
	THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • Procurement

## Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
AGM-65D Maverick	M65DAG	10	03	01 Volume 1 - 123
AGM-88A Harm	M88AAG	11	03	01Volume 1 - 125
AMRAAM	MAMRA0	4	02	02Volume 1 - 57
Advanced Cruise Missile	20ACMA	8	03	01 Volume 1 - 113
Advanced EHF	ADV555	15	05	01Volume 1 - 143
Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	MALCBG	12	03	01Volume 1 - 127
Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)	MS0554	21	05	01Volume 1 - 225
Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)	MSEELV	22	05	01Volume 1 - 229
GPS III Space Segment	GPSIII	17	05	01Volume 1 - 189
GPS III Space Segment	GPSIII	18	05	01 Volume 1 - 203
Global Positioning (Space)	MGPS00	20	05	01 Volume 1 - 211
Industrl Preparedns/Pol Prevention	42	7	02	05 Volume 1 - 109
Initial Spares/Repair Parts	000999	14	04	10Volume 1 - 139
JASSM	654515	2	02	02Volume 1 - 13
MM III Modifications	M30MLG	9	03	01 Volume 1 - 115
Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	00099L	1	01	03Volume 1 - 1
Predator Hellfire Missile	PRDTA2	5	02	02Volume 1 - 79

**UNCLASSIFIED**Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
SBIR High (Space)	MSSBIR	23	05	01 Volume 1 - 243
SBIR High (Space)	MSSBIR	24	05	01 Volume 1 - 275
Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	M09HAI	3	02	02Volume 1 - 33
Small Diameter Bomb	SDB000	6	02	02Volume 1 - 89
Small Diameter Bomb	SDB000	13	03	01 Volume 1 - 133
Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)	MC0MSE	19	05	01Volume 1 - 207
Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)	GAP000	16	05	01Volume 1 - 167

## Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • Procurement Exhibit P-1M (Listing by Model)

## Cost (\$ in Millions)

Model	Modification #	Modification Title	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013		FY 2014 OCO			FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
AGM-86B	2783	AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM 2	-	0.244	10.518	5.566	-	5.566	11.647	2.942	-	-
Model Subt	otal, AGM-86B:		0.000	0.244	10.518	5.566	0.000	5.566	11.647	2.942	0.000	0.000

## **Cost (\$ in Millions)**

Model	Modification #	Modification Title	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	1	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total		FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
BRU-61/A	610001	SDB I - BRU-61/A	-	-	5.000	5.000	-	5.000	7.000	-	-	-
Model Sub	ototal, BRU-61/A:		0.000	0.000	5.000	5.000	0.000	5.000	7.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

## Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • Procurement Exhibit P-1M (Listing by Model)

## Cost (\$ in Millions)

Model	Modification #	Modification Title	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO			FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
LGM-30	5910	MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION	9.746	40.991	6.325	19.049	-	19.049	3.000	-	-	-
Model Subtotal, LGM-30:			9.746	40.991	6.325	19.049	0.000	19.049	3.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

## **ACRONYMS**

### GENERAL ACRONYMS

ABIDES - Automated Budget Interactive Data Environment System

ACAT - Acquisition Category

ACTD - Advanced Concept Technology Demonstration

AGM - Air-to-Ground Missile
AIM - Air Intercept Missile
AIS - Avionics Intermediate Shop

ACMI - Aircraft Combat Maneuvering Instrumentation AMRAAM - Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile

AUTODIN - Automated Digital Network

AWACS - Airborne Warning and Control System
BLSS - Base Level Self-Sufficiency Spares

BY - Budget Year

C3 - Command, Control, and Communication System

CFE - Contractor Furnished Equipment

CONOPS - Concept of Operation
CONUS - Continental United States

CPMS - Comprehensive Power Management System

CPT - Cockpit Procedures Trainer
CRA - Continuing Resolution Authority

CTS - Countermeasures Test Set

CY - Current Year

DDTE - Design, Development, Test and Evaluation ECCM - Electronic Counter Counter-Measures

ECM - Electronic Counter Measures
 ECO - Engineering Change Orders
 EOQ - Economic Order Quantity
 ECP - Engineering Change Proposal

EGPWS - Enhance Ground Proximity Warning System

EPA - Economic Price Adjustment

EW - Electronic Warfare

EWAISP - Electronic Warfare Avionics Integration Support Facility

FLIR - Forward Looking Infra Red FOT&E - Follow-on Test and Evaluation FOC - Fully Operational Capability

FLTS - Flight Line Test Set

FPIF - Fixed Price Incentive Firm

FPIS - Fixed Price Incentive Fee, Successive Targets

GANS - Global Access Navigation & Safety
GATM - Global Air Traffic Management
GFE - Government Furnished Equipment

GPS - Global Positioning System
GSE - Ground Support Equipment
IOC - Initial Operating Capability
IPE - Increased Performance Engine

JPALS - Joint Precision Approach and Landing System

LANTIRN - Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infra Red System for Night

METS - Mobile Electronic Test Stations

MYP - Multiyear Procurement

MSIP - Multi-Stage Improvement Program

NAVWAR
- Navigation Warfare

NMC Rate
- Not Mission Capable Rate
- Operational Flight Program

OT&E
- Operational Test and Evaluation
OWRM
- Other War Reserve Material

PAGEL - Priced Aerospace Ground Equipment List

PB - President's Budget

PGSE - Peculiar Ground Support Equipment

PMC - Procurement Method Code

PNO - Acquisition Program Number (MDAP Codes)

PR - Purchase Request

PRCP - Program Resource Collection Process

PTT - Part Task Trainer

PY - Prior Year

R&M - Reliability and Maintainability
RAA - Required Asset Availability

RDT&E - Research, Development, Test and Evaluation RVSM - Reduced Vertical Separation Minimum

RWR - Radar Warning Receiver ROM - Rough Order of Magnitude SAM - Surface-to-Air Missile

SS - Sole Source

SOF - Special Operation Force TAF - Tactical Air Force

TCAS - Traffic Collision Alert and Avoidance System

TEWS - Tactical Electronic Warfare System
TISS - TEWS Intermediate Support System

TOA - Total Obligation Authority
WMP - War Mobilization Plan
WRM - War Reserve Material
WST - Weapon System Trainer
UAV - Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
UHF - Ultra High Frequency
USA - United States of America

VHSIC - Very High Speed Integrated Circuit

### BASE / ORGANIZATIONAL ACRONYMNS

11 WING - 11th Support Wing ACC - Air Combat Command

**AETC** - Air Education & Training Command - Air Force Computer Acquisition Office **AFCAO AFCESA** - Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency **AFCIC** - AF Communications & Information Center **AFCSC** - Air Force Cryptologic Service Center **AFESC** - Air Force Engineering Services Center - Air Force Global Weather Central **AFGWC AFIT** - Air Force Institute of Technology **AFMC** - Air Force Materiel Command

AFMETCAL - Air Force Metrology and Calibration Office

AFMLO - Air Force Medical Logistics Office

AFNEWS - Air Force Information & News Service Center AFOSI - Air Force Office of Special Investigation

AFOTEC - Air Force Operational Test & Evaluation Center

AFPC - Air Force Personnel Center AFPSL - AF Primary Standards Lab

AFR - Air Force Reserve

AFSOC - AF Special Operations Command
AFSPC - Air Force Space Command
AIA - Air Intelligence Agency
ALC - Air Logistics Center
AMC - Air Mobility Command
ANG - Air National Guard

ASC - Aeronautical Systems Center AETC - Air Education Training Command

AU - Air University AWS - Air Weather Service

CIA - Central Intelligence Agency
DGSC - Defense General Support Center

DLA - Defense Logistics Center DOE - Department of Energy

DPSC - Defense Personnel Support Center
DSCC - Defense Supply Center, Columbus
DTIC - Defense Technical Information Center

ER - Eastern Range

ESC - Electronic Systems Center
FAA - Federal Aviation Agency
FBI - Federal Bureau of Investigation
GSA - General Services Administration

JCS - Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS - Johnson Space Center

NATO - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NBS - National Bureau of Standards
OSD - Office of the Secretary of Defense

PACAF - Pacific Air Forces
USAF - United States Air Force

USAFA - United States Air Force Academy
USAFE - United States Air Force Europe
USCENTCOM - United States Central Command
USEUCOM - United States European Command

USMC - United States Marine Corps USSTRATCOM - United States Strategic Command WPAFB - Wright-Patterson AFB, OH

### CONTRACT METHOD / TYPE ACRONYMNS

C - Competitive BA - Basic Agreement

BOA - Basic Ordering Agreement BPA - Blanket Purchasing Agreement

CS - Cost Sharing

IDDQ - Indefinite Delivery, Definite Quantity
 IDIQ - Indefinite Delivery, Indefinite Quantity
 IDRT - Indefinite Delivery, Requirements

Letter - Letter LH - Labor-hour

MIPR - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request

MIPR-C - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Competitive
MIPR-OPT - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Option
MIPR-OTH - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Other
MIPR-SS - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Sole Source

OPT - Option OTH - Other

PO - Project Order REQN - Requisition SS - Sole Source

T&M - Time and Materials

UCA - Undefinitized Contract Action

WP - Work Project

### CONTRACTED BY ACRONYMNS

11 WING - 11th Support Wing, Washington, DC ACC - Air Combat Command, Langley AFB, VA

AEDC - Arnold Engineering Development Center, Arnold AFB, TN

AAC - Air Armament Center, Eglin AFB, FL

AEDC - Arnold Engineering Development Center, Arnold AFB, TN
AETC - Air Education and Training Command, Randolph AFB, TX

AFCIC - Air Force Communications and Information Center, Washington, DC AFCESA - Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency, Tyndall AFB, FL

AFFTC - Air Force Flight Test Center, Edwards AFB, CA

AFMC - Air Force Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH
AFMETCAL - Air Force Metrology and Calibration Office, Heath, Ohio
- Air Force Medical Logistics Office, Ft Detrick, MD

AIA - Air Intelligence Agency, Kelly AFB, TX
AMC - Air Mobility Command, Scott AFB, IL

ASC - Aeronautical Systems Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH & Eglin AFB, FL

AFWA - Air Force Weather Agency, Offutt AFB, NE
DGSC - Defense General Support Center, Richmond, VA
DPSC - Defense Personnel Support Center, Philadelphia, PA

ER - Eastern Range, Patrick AFB, FL

ESC - Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, MA

HSC - Human Services Center, Brook AFB, TX

OC-ALC - Oklahoma City Air Logistics Center, Tinker AFB, OK

OO-ALC - Ogden Air Logistics Center, Hill AFB, UT

SMC - Space & Missile Systems Center, Los Angeles AFB, CA

US STRATCOM - US Strategic Command, Offutt AFB, NE

WACC - Washington Area Contracting Center, Washington DC

WR - Western Range, Vandenberg AFB, CA

WR-ALC - Warner-Robins Air Logistics Center, Robins AFB, GA
AFSPC - Air Force Space Command, Peterson AFB, CO

HQ ANG

Headquarters, Air National Guard, Washington, DC

USAFE

United States Air Force Europe, Ramstein AB, GE

USAFA
 - United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO
 SSG
 - Standard Systems Group, Maxwell AFB-Gunter Annex, AL

### IDENTIFICATION CODES

Code "A" - Line items of material which have been approved for Air Force service use.

Code "B" - Line items of material that have not been approved for Service use

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic Missiles / BSA 3: Missile

**P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:**00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0101122F, 0101213F,

0207161F, 0207162F, 0207163F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

. ,													
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total	
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	67.706	56.906	39.104	-	39.104	116.258	89.766	59.253	60.320	-	489.313	
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	67.706	56.906	39.104	-	39.104	116.258	89.766	59.253	60.320	-	489.313	
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	67.706	56.906	39.104	-	39.104	116.258	89.766	59.253	60.320	-	489.313	
	(The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)												
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	

## **Description:**

This program funds replacement organizational and intermediate level support equipment for all out-of-production missile systems, including ballistic, tactical and other missile weapon systems. Equipment procured is used for missile weapon systems maintenance and testing at organizational/intermediate (base/field) launch control facilities, as well as missile testing facilities.

Item Sche	Item Schedule			Prior Years			FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014 Base			FY 2014 OCO			FY 2014 Total		
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost																
BALLISTIC MISSILE ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	P40A				-			0.755			0.121			-			-			-	
HAC/RMPE Test Support Equipment	P40A				-			1.011			2.828			4.970			-			4.970	
LFIC/RFIC REFURBISHMENT PROGRAM	P40A				-			21.404			-			-			-			-	
MK12A Interface Adapter System	P40A				-			-			32.515			-			-			-	
MM POWER PANELS	P40A				-			12.128			12.122			7.474			-			7.474	

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 11

<sup>#</sup>FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic Missiles / BSA 3: Missile

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0101122F, 0101213F,

0207161F, 0207162F, 0207163F

#### MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

Item Sche	Item Schedule			Prior Years			FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014 Base			FY 2014 OCO			FY 2014 Total		
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost																
Reentry Field Support Equipment	P40A				-			-			-			16.760			-			16.760	
REPLACEMENT PROGRAM, RADIO FREQUENCY TEST SET (RFTS)	P40A				-			17.566			-			-			-			-	
TACTICAL MISSILE ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	P40A				0.000			1.832			0.249			-			-			-	
Telemetry Integrated Processing System (TIPS)	P40A				-			13.010			9.071			9.900			-			9.900	
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					-			67.706			56.906			39.104			-			39.104	

\*ttem Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY14 funding provides replacement support equipment items for an aging inventory of equipment which has become increasingly more costly to maintain. These items will increase ballistic missile system reliability and maintainability by providing state-of-the-art maintenance repair and testing capability. The program supports missile weapon systems such as the Minuteman (LGM-30), Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AIM-120), Air Launched Cruise Missile (AGM-86A), and High-Speed Anti-Radiation Missile (AGM-88A). Requirements are jointly determined by Headquarters United States Air Force (HQ USAF), Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC), Air Combat Command (ACC) and Air Force Global Strike Command (AFGSC) and are based on established allowance standards.

Items requested in FY14 are displayed on the attached P-40A. Items procured during execution may change based on critical equipment needed to support current Air Force mission requirements.

LI 00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 11

P-1 Line #1

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Aggregated Item Name:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

BALLISTIC MISSILE ITEMS LESS THAN

\$5 MILLION

		_ A	II Prior Year	s	FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014 Base			FY 2014 OCO			FY 2014 Total		
Items	ID MAIS CD Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Uncategorized																			
Cable and Motor Component Test Set	A		-	-	-	-	0.118	-	-	0.121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELM Test Equipment Replacement	А	-	-	-	-	-	0.113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEU for T-22	Α	-	-	-	-	-	0.511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Program Management Administration	А	-	-	-	-	-	0.013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				-			0.755			0.121			-			-			-

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Aggregated Item Name:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic
Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

HAC/RMPE Test Support Equipment

		A	All Prior Year	s		FY 2012		FY 2013			FY	/ 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO			FY 2014 Total		
Items	ID MAI	S Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Jncategorized																			
HAC/RMPE Test Equipment	А	-	-	-	0.331	3	0.994	0.185	15	2.773	0.322	15	4.831	-	-	-	0.322	15	4.83
Program Management Administration	А	-	-	-	-	-	0.017	-	-	0.055	-	-	0.139	-	-	-	-	-	0.13
otal				-			1.011			2.828			4.970			-			4.9

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

Aggregated Item Name: LFIC/RFIC REFURBISHMENT

PROGRAM

			Δ	II Prior Year	s	FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014 Base			FY 2014 OCO			FY 2014 Total		
Items	ID	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Uncategorized			(, ,	( )	(, )	(, )	( )	(, )	(, )	( /	(, )	(, )	( )	(, )	(, )	( 22 )	(, )	(, ,	( 11 )	(, )
Low Frequency Instrumentation Console (LFIC)	A		-	-	-	5.260	4	21.049	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Program Management Administration	А		-	-	-	-	-	0.355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total					-			21.404			-			-			-			-

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Aggregated Item Name:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic
Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

MK12A Interface Adapter System

				<u> </u>															
	All Prior Years				FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014 Base			FY 2014 OCO			FY 2014 Total		
	MDAP/	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost
Items	CD Code	(\$ M)	(Each)	(\$ M )	(\$ M )	(Each)	(\$ M )	(\$ M )	(Each)	(\$ M )	(\$ M )	(Each)	(\$ M )	(\$ M )	(Each)	(\$ M )	(\$ M )	(Each)	(\$ M )
Uncategorized																			
MK12A Interface Adapter System (IAS)	A		-	-	-	-	-	7.971	4	31.888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PMA	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				-			-			32.515			-			-			-

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Aggregated Item Name:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

MM POWER PANELS

			Δ.	All Prior Year	s		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	Y 2014 Base	•	ı	FY 2014 OCC	)	i	Y 2014 Tota	.l
Items	ID	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Uncategorized	Н		(, )	( ,	(, )	(, )	( /	(, )	(, )	( /	(, ,	(, )	( /	(, )	(, )	( )	(, )	(, ,	( )	( ,
Ulicategorized																				
Power Panel Installations	А		-	-	-	0.018	654	11.927	0.013	884	11.888	0.081	90	7.266	-	-	-	0.081	90	7.266
Program Management Administration	Α		-	-	-	-	-	0.201	-	-	0.234	-	-	0.208	-	-	-	-	-	0.208
Total					-			12.128			12.122			7.474			-			7.474

#### P-40A Remarks:

Power Panel funding in FY12 through FY15 will be used to install equipment previously purchased.

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Aggregated Item Name:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic
Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

Reentry Field Support Equipment

		_ A	II Prior Years	s		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	Y 2014 Base		ı	Y 2014 OCO	1	F	Y 2014 Total	J
Items	MDAP ID MAIS CD Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
ncategorized				,															
RFSE Suites	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.292	1	16.292	-	-	-	16.292	1	16.29
Program Management Administration	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.468	-	-	-	-	-	0.46
otal				-			-			-			16.760			_			16.7

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Aggregated Item Name:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic
Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

REPLACEMENT PROGRAM, RADIO FREQUENCY TEST SET (RFTS)

				9 19										1				( ,	
		Α.	All Prior Year	s		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	Y 2014 Base	е		Y 2014 OCC	)	ı	Y 2014 Tota	al
Items	MDAP/ ID MAIS CD Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Uncategorized																			
Radio Frequency Test Sets (RFTS)	A	-	-	-	8.633	2	17.275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Program Management Administration	A	-	-	-	-	-	0.291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				-			17.566			-			-			-			-

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

Aggregated Item Name: TACTICAL MISSILE ITEMS LESS THAN

\$5 MILLION

			Al	II Prior Years	3		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	Y 2014 Base	•	F	Y 2014 OCO	)	F	Y 2014 Tota	1
Items  Jncategorized	ID	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
AGM-88 GUIDED MISSILE LAUNCH TEST SET	A		-	-	-	1.000	1	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AGM-88 SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	А		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	0.488	-	-	0.149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALCM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	А		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	0.187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AIM-9 SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	А		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	0.157	-	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal					0.000			1.832			0.249			-			-			

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Aggregated Item Name:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic
Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

Telemetry Integrated Processing System

(TIPS)

		Unit Cost	U Prior Years Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	FY 2012	Total		FY 2013	T. (.)	F	Y 2014 Base		F	Y 2014 OCO		F	Y 2014 Total	1
Items CD Coo	MAIS			Cost	Unit Cost		Total			T									
Uncategorized			(Lacii)	(\$ M )	(\$ M )	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Telemetry Integrated A Processing System (TIPS)		-	1	-	-		12.795	-	-	8.896	-	-	9.624	-	-	-	-	-	9.624
Program Management A Administration		-	-	-	-	-	0.215	-	-	0.175	-	-	0.276	-	-	-	-	-	0.276
Total				-			13.010			9.071			9.900			-			9.900



Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

654515 - JASSM

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0207325F

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 555

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,387	202	157	183	-	183	224	360	360	360	1,667	4,900
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,179.764	236.193	240.399	291.151	-	291.151	341.145	449.772	444.153	452.147	2,403.173	6,037.897
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	*.***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*.***
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	1,179.764	236.193	240.399	291.151	-	291.151	341.145	449.772	444.153	452.147	2,403.173	6,037.897
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*.***	*.***
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,179.764	236.193	240.399	291.151	-	291.151	341.145	449.772	444.153	452.147	2,403.173	6,037.897
	(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)	•	1	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	*.***	*.***	*.***	-	*.***	*.***	*.***	*.***	*.***	*.***	*.***
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	0.650	1.040	1.281	1.272	-	1.272	1.243	1.113	1.162	1.175	1.241	1.048
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	0.851	1.169	1.531	1.591	-	1.591	1.523	1.249	1.234	1.256	1.442	1.232

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

The Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM) is an ACAT 1D program. This program provides a long range, conventional air-to-surface, autonomous, precision guided, standoff cruise missile compatible with fighter and bomber aircraft able to attack a variety of fixed or relocatable targets. There are two variants of the JASSM missile: JASSM baseline and JASSM extended range (JASSM-ER). Aircraft integration for the baseline missile is complete on the B-52H, F-16 (Block 50), B-1, B-2, and F-15E. Objective aircraft include the F-16 (Block 40), F-35, and F/A-18E/F. Aircraft integration for JASSM-ER is complete on the B-1B. There are no requirements for initial spares since JASSM includes a 15 year system performance warranty. Procurement quantities are estimates only and fall within a range of quantities based on negotiations for each specific lot contract. JASSM baseline and JASSM-ER total procurement costs include 4,900 missiles.

The JASSM program consists of two separable increments, the JASSM baseline and the JASSM extended range (JASSM-ER) - both with separate milestone decision points. Each version is broken out in P-5, P-5A, and P-21 in this document. The quantity, flyaway unit cost and weapon system unit cost lines reflect JASSM PE (0207325F) only, which is a combination of both JASSM baseline and JASSM-ER. JASSM baseline is in Full Rate Production (FRP) and FY14 will be the 12th production lot. JASSM-ER is currently in Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP). It completed a successful Operational Test and Evaluation in 2013 and will ramp-up to Full Rate Production (FRP) in FY15. The JASSM program plans to use some funds to evaluate Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) material shortages and obsolescence issues and for reliability improvement, including flight testing.

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0207325F.

Item Sc	nedule		P	rior Year	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	se	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
JASSM Baseline	P5, P5A, P21		0.826	1,357	1,120.772	-	172	181.041	-	117	155.156	1.390	103	143.195	-	-	-	1.390	103	143.195

LI 654515 - JASSM

Air Force

Page 1 of 20

P-1 Line #2

Volume 1 - 13

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

654515 - JASSM

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0207325F

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 555

Item Sche	dule		P	rior Year	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	' 2014 Ba	se	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost									
JASSM ER	P5, P5A, P21		1.966	30	58.992	-	30	55.152	-	40	85.243	1.849	80	147.956	-	-	-	1.849	80	147.956
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					1,179.764			236.193			240.399			291.151			-			291.151
Item Sche	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	te		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost									
JASSM Baseline	P5, P5A, P21		1.370	104	142.442	1.203	100	120.327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.954	1,953	1,862.933
JASSM ER	P5, P5A, P21		1.656	120	198.703	1.267	260	329.445	1.234	360	444.153	1.256	360	452.147	1.442	1,667	2,403.173	1.417	2,947	4,174.964
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					341.145			449.772			444.153			452.147			2,403.173			6,037.897

<sup>\*</sup>Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

Award production contract (Lot 12) for 183 JASSM missiles: 103 JASSM baseline missiles and 80 JASSM-ER missiles. Continue reliability initiatives including flight testing of current production missiles. Continue evaluating Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) material shortages.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 20 P-1 Line #2

Volume 1 - 14

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Volume 1 - 15

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

654515 - JASSM

Name, DODIC): JASSM Baseline

Date: April 2013

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,357	172	117	103	-	103	104	100	-	-	-	1,953
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,120.772	181.041	155.156	143.195	-	143.195	142.442	120.327	-	-	-	1,862.933
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	1,120.772	181.041	155.156	143.195	-	143.195	142.442	120.327	-	-	-	1,862.933
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,120.772	181.041	155.156	143.195	-	143.195	142.442	120.327	-	-	-	1,862.933
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	0.826	1.053	1.326	1.390	-	1.390	1.370	1.203	-	-	-	0.954

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		Al	I Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	/ 2014 Bas	se	F١	Y 2014 OC	0	F	Y 2014 Tota	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																	·		
Recurring Cost																			
† JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round	A	0.626	1,357	848.911	0.905	172	155.673	1.081	117	126.498	1.067	103	109.898	-	-	-	1.067	103	109.898
Engineering Change Orders	A	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	1.017	-	-	1.512	-	-	1.374	-	-	-	-	-	1.374
Total Recurring Cost				848.911			156.690			128.010			111.272			-			111.27
Total Flyaway Cost				848.911			156.690			128.010			111.272			-			111.27
Support Cost					•														
Program Management Administration (PMA)- A&AS		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.680	-	-	1.409	-	-	1.972	-	-	-	-	-	1.972
Program Management Administration (PMA)- Gov't Cost		-	-	19.566	-	-	0.396	-	-	0.478	-	-	0.679	-	-	-	-	-	0.679
Test Support/Reliability/ Obsolescence		-	-	144.098	-	-	22.275	-	-	21.242	-	-	25.094	-	-	-	-	-	25.094
Prime Contractor Support		-	-	78.608	-	-	-	-	-	4.017	-	-	4.178	-	-	-	-	-	4.178
JPO Technical Support		-	-	29.589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Support Cost				271.861			24.351			27.146			31.923			-			31.92
Gross Weapon System Cost				1,120.772			181.041			155.156			143.195			-			143.19

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 3 of 20

LI 654515 - JASSM Air Force

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013
Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

654515 - JASSM

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Name, DODIC):

Missiles / BSA 2:		,	, o. o.	, _,			001010	0,100							JASSM E	•			
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		Т	o Complet	te		Total Cost	į
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Flyaway Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round	А	1.039	104	108.080	0.923	100	92.254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.738	1,953	1,441.314
Engineering Change Orders	А	-	-	1.537	-	-	1.472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.912
Total Recurring Cost				109.617			93.726			-			-			-			1,448.226
Total Flyaway Cost				109.617			93.726			-			-			-			1,448.226
Support Cost							,							,				,	
Program Management Administration (PMA)- A&AS		-	-	2.005	-	-	2.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.105
Program Management Administration (PMA)- Gov't Cost		-	-	0.690	-	-	0.702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.511
Test Support/Reliability/ Obsolescence		-	-	25.785	-	-	19.341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257.835
Prime Contractor Support		-	-	4.345	-	-	4.519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.667
JPO Technical Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.589
Total Support Cost				32.825			26.601			-			-			-			414.707
Gross Weapon System Cost				142.442			120.327			-			-			-			1,862.933

P-5 Remarks:

LI 654515 - JASSM
Air Force
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 20

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

654515 - JASSM

JASSM Baseline

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round		2009	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS/FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2010	Dec 2011	134	0.962	Y		Aug 2009
†JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round		2010	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Apr 2011	Aug 2012	3	0.857	Y		Feb 2010
†JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round		2011	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Apr 2011	Apr 2013	167	0.877	Υ		Feb 2010
†JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round		2012	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jun 2012	Jan 2014	172	0.905	Υ		May 2011
†JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round		2013	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS/FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jun 2013	Oct 2014	117	1.081	Υ		Jul 2012
†JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round		2014	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS/FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Apr 2014	Jun 2015	103	1.067	Y		Jul 2013
†JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round		2015	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2015	Mar 2016	104	1.039	Y		Jul 2014
†JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round		2016 <sup>(1)</sup>	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS/FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2016	Mar 2017	100	0.923	Y		Jul 2015

#### Footnotes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> FY16 is the last year of JASSM baseline procurement.

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:

JASSM Baseline

			Cost Elem (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2010											Fiscal Y	ear 2011						
					ACCEP			_						С	alendar	Year 201	0								Caler	ndar Year	2011				
0 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2009	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
JAS	SM E	Baseline	All-UP-Round	t																											
All F	Prior \	Years De	eliveries: 1053	3																											
	1	2009	AF <sup>(2)</sup>	134	-	134	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
	1	2010	AF <sup>(3)</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	2011	AF	167	-	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	167
	1	2012	AF	172	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
	1	2013	AF	117	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
	1	2014	AF	103	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
	1	2015	AF	104	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
	1	2016	AF	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI 654515 - JASSM Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 20

Volume 1 - 18

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other 654515 - JASSM JASSM Baseline Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2012 Fiscal Year 2013 (Units in Each) ACCEP Calendar Year 2012 Calendar Year 2013 PRIOR BAL М 0 C 0 В DUE D F TO 1 s 0 PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε Р Ü U С 0 Ü Ü U E 0 A R A Y U Е Е A N Ε A R Ρ Α R Α FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> R R # QTY 2011 1 OCT В G Ρ Ν G JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round All Prior Years Deliveries: 1053 AF (2) 134 8 13 11 2009 134 3 9 16 4 58 AF <sup>(3)</sup> 2010 -3 -------4 21 21 21 20 65 2011 AF 167 -167 \_ 15 -2012 AF 172 172 Α -172 117 117 117 1 2013 AF --A --103 103 103 2014 AF 1 2015 104 104 104 100 100 1 2016 AF 100 D M М s 0 M s В J Α J Ν D J Α M J Ü Ü Ü U U E Ε Ε Р Ε С 0 Ε Е Α Α Α Α R R ٧ R N С Ν Ν G Ρ С Ν В R G Ρ

LI 654515 - JASSM
Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 20

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other 654515 - JASSM JASSM Baseline Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2014 Fiscal Year 2015 ACCEP Calendar Year 2014 Calendar Year 2015 PRIOR BAL М 0 C 0 В DUE 0 F TO 1 PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R Ρ Ü U С 0 U U U E 0 A Y U Е Е A N Ε A R Ρ A L R Α FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY R R G # 2013 1 OCT G В Ν JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round All Prior Years Deliveries: 1053 134 134 2009 AF (2) AF <sup>(3)</sup> 2010 -102 10 9 10 10 2011 AF 167 65 11 15 172 172 11 11 11 20 20 19 25 21 -2012 AF 25 117 117 11 11 15 15 15 15 15 10 10 1 2013 AF --103 103 Α -3 15 10 65 2014 AF 1 2015 AF 104 104 Α -104 100 100 1 2016 AF 100 D М М s 0 Ν D M M J s В J Α J J Ü Ü Ü U U E Ε Ε Р Ε С 0 Ε Ε Α Α Α Ν R R ٧ N R N С Ν G Ρ С В R G Ρ

LI 654515 - JASSM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 8 of 20

P-1 Line #2

Volume 1 - 20

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other 654515 - JASSM JASSM Baseline Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2016 Fiscal Year 2017 ACCEP Calendar Year 2016 Calendar Year 2017 М PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 В F DUE 0 TO 1 s PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R P R Ü U C 0 U U U E 0 V A Y U Е Е A N Е A R Ρ A L R A N FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY R N G # 2015 1 OCT G В JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round All Prior Years Deliveries: 1053 134 134 2009 AF (2) AF (3) 2010 3 -167 2011 AF 167 -172 172 -2012 AF 2013 AF 117 117 -1 103 38 65 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 5 2014 AF 1 2015 AF 104 104 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 100 100 44 1 2016 AF Α -8 8 8 8 D J М М s 0 Ν D F M s В Α J J Е Е Р Ü Ü E C 0 V Е Е Ü Ü U E A R Α Α Α Ν R N В R R N G Ρ С N G Ρ С

LI 654515 - JASSM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 20

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other 654515 - JASSM JASSM Baseline Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2018 Fiscal Year 2019 ACCEP Calendar Year 2018 Calendar Year 2019 М PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 В F DUE 0 TO 1 S PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R P R Ü U С 0 U U U E R 0 V A Y U Е Е A N Е A R Ρ A L A N FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY R G # 2017 1 OCT G В Ν JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round All Prior Years Deliveries: 1053 134 134 2009 AF (2) AF <sup>(3)</sup> -2010 3 167 2011 AF 167 -172 172 -2012 AF -2013 AF 117 117 1 2014 AF 103 103 1 2015 AF 104 104 100 56 1 2016 AF 44 9 A P R О D В J A U S 0 D A U Ü Ŭ Е Е P R A Y Ü U E C 0 V Ε E B A R E A R A N Α С Ν Ρ G

LI 654515 - JASSM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 20

P-1 Line #2

Volume 1 - 22

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	ce	Date: April 2013
	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: 654515 - JASSM	Item Nomenclature: JASSM Baseline
Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical	SO TO TO STATE OF THE STATE OF	or teem baseling

	Product	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
					Init	tial			Reo	rder	
MFR # MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1 Lockheed Martin - Troy, Alabama	15.00	30.00	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	7	15	22

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

#### Footnotes:

 LI 654515 - JASSM
 UNCLASSIFIED

 Air Force
 Page 11 of 20
 P-1 Line #2

 Volume 1 - 23

<sup>(2)</sup> This P-21 gives the JASSM baseline deliveries only. JASSM-ER deliveries are in the next P-21. JASSM and JASSM-ER are manufactured on the same production line. The current ECON and Max monthly rate of 30 is for the total JASSM and JASSM-ER production, based on the current production infrastructure w/o further capital investment in equipment, facility, and overtime.

<sup>(3)</sup> FY09 and FY10 deliveries are discontinous due to fuze reliability issues that impacted the availability of fuzes.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

654515 - JASSM

Name, DODIC): JASSM ER

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	30	30	40	80	-	80	120	260	360	360	1,667	2,947
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	58.992	55.152	85.243	147.956	-	147.956	198.703	329.445	444.153	452.147	2,403.173	4,174.964
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	58.992	55.152	85.243	147.956	-	147.956	198.703	329.445	444.153	452.147	2,403.173	4,174.964
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	58.992	55.152	85.243	147.956	-	147.956	198.703	329.445	444.153	452.147	2,403.173	4,174.964
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	1.966	1.838	2.131	1.849	-	1.849	1.656	1.267	1.234	1.256	1.442	1.417

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		All	Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	/ 2014 Bas	se	F'	Y 2014 OC	)	F۱	/ 2014 Tota	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		,	
Recurring Cost																			
† JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up- Round <sup>(4)</sup>	В	1.746	30	52.368	1.782	30	53.472	1.724	40	68.940	1.449	80	115.905	-	-	-	1.449	80	115.90
Engineering Change Orders	В	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	4.090	-	-	5.587	-	-	-	-	-	5.58
Total Recurring Cost				52.368			53.472			73.030			121.492			-			121.49
Total Flyaway Cost				52.368			53.472			73.030			121.492			-			121.49
Support Cost		·	·						,		•								
Program Management Administration (PMA)- A&AS		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.284	-	-	1.720	-	-	1.972	-	-	-	-	-	1.97
Program Management Administration (PMA)- Gov't Cost		-	-	-	-	-	0.396	-	-	0.574	-	-	0.679	-	-	-	-	-	0.67
Test Support/Reliability/ Obsolescence		-	-	3.778	-	-	-	-	-	5.902	-	-	19.635	-	-	-	-	-	19.63
Prime Contractor Support		-	-	2.846	-	-	-	-	-	4.017	-	-	4.178	-	-	-	-	-	4.17
JPO Technical Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Support Cost				6.624			1.680			12.213			26.464			-			26.46

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 20

P-1 Line #2

Volume 1 - 24

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

**Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:** 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

654515 - JASSM

Name, DODIC): JASSM ER

		Al	Prior Yea	irs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F۱	/ 2014 Bas	е	F	2014 OCC	)	FY	2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Gross Weapon System Cost				58.992			55.152			85.243			147.956			=			147.956

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	o Complet	:e		Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up- Round	В	1.364	120	163.637	1.168	260	303.627	1.138	360	409.833	1.152	360	414.738	1.229	1,667	2,048.128	1.232	2,947	3,630.648
Engineering Change Orders	В	-	-	5.234	-	-	3.446	-	-	8.606	-	-	8.331	-	-	20.901	-	-	56.195
Total Recurring Cost				168.871			307.073			418.439			423.069			2,069.029			3,686.843
Total Flyaway Cost				168.871			307.073			418.439			423.069			2,069.029			3,686.843
Support Cost							Ŷ												
Program Management Administration (PMA)- A&AS		-	-	2.005	-	-	2.039	-	-	4.145	-	-	4.213	1	1	15.441	-	-	32.819
Program Management Administration (PMA)- Gov't Cost		-	-	0.690	-	-	0.702	-	-	1.427	-	-	1.450	-	-	4.745	-	-	10.663
Test Support/Reliability/ Obsolescence		-	-	22.792	-	-	15.112	-	-	10.743	-	-	13.640	-	-	258.893	-	-	350.495
Prime Contractor Support		-	-	4.345	-	-	4.519	-	-	9.399	-	-	9.775	-	-	55.065	-	-	94.144
JPO Technical Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Support Cost				29.832			22.372			25.714			29.078			334.144			488.121
Gross Weapon System Cost				198.703			329.445			444.153			452.147			2,403.173			4,174.964

#### P-5 Remarks:

Footnotes:

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 20

<sup>(4)</sup> JASSM-ER is in Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP). Full Rate Production (FRP) starts in FY15.

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

654515 - JASSM ER

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round		2010	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Apr 2011	Apr 2013	30	1.752	Y		Feb 2010
†JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round		2012	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jun 2012	Jan 2014	30	1.782	Υ		May 2011
†JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round		2013	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jun 2013	Nov 2014	40	1.724	Υ		Jul 2012
†JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round		2014	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Apr 2014	Jun 2015	80	1.449	Υ		Jul 2012
†JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round		2015	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2015	Mar 2016	120	1.364	Υ		Jul 2014
†JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round		2016	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2016	Mar 2017	260	1.168	Υ		Jul 2015
†JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round		2017	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2017	Mar 2018	360	1.138	Υ		Jul 2016
†JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round		2018	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2018	Mar 2019	360	1.152	Y		Jul 2017

 LI 654515 - JASSM
 UNCLASSIFIED

 Air Force
 Page 14 of 20
 P-1 Line #2

 Volume 1 - 26

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

654515 - JASSM

JASSM ER

Date: April 2013

			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2011											Fiscal Y	ear 2012						
					ACCEP									c	alendar	Year 201	1								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2012				
0 C 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2010	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
JA	ASSM I	Extende	ed Range (ER)	All-Up-R	lound																										
	1	2010	AF	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
	1	2012	AF	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	30
	1	2013	AF	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
	1	2014	AF	80	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
	1	2015	AF	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
	1	2016	AF	260	-	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260
	1	2017	AF	360	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360
	1	2018	AF	360	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

**UNCLASSIFIED** LI 654515 - JASSM Volume 1 - 27 Air Force Page 15 of 20 P-1 Line #2

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

654515 - JASSM

Item Nomenclature:

JASSM ER

																,															
			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2013											Fiscal Y	ear 2014						
					ACCEP			_						C	alendar	Year 20	13								Caler	ndar Yea	2014				
0 C 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2012	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
JAS	SSM E	Extended	d Range (ER)	All-Up-R	Round																										
	1	2010	AF	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6														-
	1	2012	AF	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	5	5				-
	1	2013	AF	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	1	2014	AF	80	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	80
	1	2015	AF	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
	1	2016	AF	260	-	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260
	1	2017	AF	360	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360
	1	2018	AF	360	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360
	·						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

**UNCLASSIFIED** LI 654515 - JASSM Volume 1 - 28 Air Force Page 16 of 20 P-1 Line #2

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other 654515 - JASSM JASSM ER Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2015 Fiscal Year 2016 ACCEP Calendar Year 2015 Calendar Year 2016 O F PRIOR TO 1 BAL DUE

C O		FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>			AS OF 1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	Ü	Ü G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	Ŭ L	Ü G	E P	A L
J	ASSM	Extende	d Range (ER)	All-Up-R	ound																										
	1	2010	AF	30	30	-																									-
	1	2012	AF	30	30	-																									-
	1	2013	AF	40	-	40	-	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5															[	-
	1	2014	AF	80	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	5	5	5					-
	1	2015	AF	120	-	120	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	7	11	12	12	60
	1	2016	AF	260	-	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260
	1	2017	AF	360	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360
	1	2018	AF	360	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360
							0	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
							C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E   P	<u>^</u>
						l	-		_					-				-	-							-				ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	

**UNCLASSIFIED** LI 654515 - JASSM Air Force Page 17 of 20

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other JASSM ER 654515 - JASSM Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2017 Fiscal Year 2018 ACCEP Calendar Year 2017 Calendar Year 2018 М PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 В F DUE 0 TO 1 s ŭ PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R P R Ü U E C 0 V Е U U E R 0 A Y U A N Е A R Ρ A L A N FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY R N # 2016 1 OCT G JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round 30 2010 AF 30 30 . 2012 AF -2013 AF 40 40 1 2014 AF 80 80 120 60 60 12 12 -1 2015 AF 12 12 12 1 2016 AF 260 260 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 21 21 21 21 --2017 360 360 Α -30 30 30 30 30 30 150 360 1 2018 AF 360 Α -360 0 D J M М J s 0 Ν D J F M M s В Α U U U E E A N Ε A R Ρ A Y U U U Ε С o v Ε A N Ε A R Ρ A Y A L R G

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 18 of 20

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other JASSM ER 654515 - JASSM Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2019 Fiscal Year 2020 ACCEP Calendar Year 2019 Calendar Year 2020 М PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 В F DUE 0 TO 1 S PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R P R Ü U E C 0 V Е U U U E R 0 V A Y U A N Е A R Ρ A L A N SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> FY QTY R N # 2018 1 OCT G JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round 2010 AF 30 30 30 2012 AF -40 1 2013 AF 40 2014 AF 80 1 120 120 2015 AF 1 2016 AF 260 260 2017 360 210 150 30 30 30 30 360 360 1 2018 AF 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 В 0 D J M М s 0 Ν D F M J U N S E P J M A U Е U P R Ü E A N A R Ρ A Y U U E C o v E A N В A R A Y A L R Ğ

LI 654515 - JASSM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 19 of 20

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	ce	Date: April 2013
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other	654515 - JASSM	JASSM ER
Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical		

	Product	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
					Init	tial			Reo	rder	
MFR # MFR Name - Location	MSR 1-8-5		MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1 Lockheed Martin - Troy, Alabama	15.00	30.00	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	7	15	22

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

 LI 654515 - JASSM
 UNCLASSIFIED

 Air Force
 Page 20 of 20
 P-1 Line #2

 Volume 1 - 32

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0207161F

Other Related Program Elements:

P-1 Line #3

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 442,581

11127 ti 71112 ti G G G G G (G ) 1 112,001												
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,784	127	164	225	-	225	243	243	244	204	1,796	5,030
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	552.293	88.454	88.020	119.904	-	119.904	134.456	133.066	136.706	115.266	1,413.484	2,781.649
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	552.293	88.454	88.020	119.904	-	119.904	134.456	133.066	136.706	115.266	1,413.484	2,781.649
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	552.293	88.454	88.020	119.904	-	119.904	134.456	133.066	136.706	115.266	1,413.484	2,781.649
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		1	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	16.311	1.659	1.651	1.650	-	1.650	1.736	1.766	1.798	1.830	67.509	95.910
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	0.597	0.506	0.518	-	0.518	0.577	0.546	0.543	0.564	0.798	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	0.310	0.696	0.537	0.533	-	0.533	0.553	0.548	0.560	0.565	0.787	0.553

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

The AIM-9X Sidewinder short-range air-to-air missile is a long term evolution of the AIM-9 series of fielded missiles. The AIM-9X missile program provides a launch and leave, air combat munition that uses passive infrared (IR) energy for acquisition and tracking of enemy aircraft and complements the Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air missile (AMRAAM). Air superiority in the short-range air-to-air missile arena is essential and includes first shot, first kill opportunity against an enemy employing IR countermeasures. The AIM-9X employs several components common with the AIM-9M (fuze, rocket motor and warhead). Anti-Tamper features have been incorporated to protect improvements inherent in this design. AIM-9X is a Post Milestone III, Acquisition Category IC (ACAT-IC) joint service program with Navy lead.

In June 2011 Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) established the AIM-9X Block II missile program, approved for entry at Milestone C for Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP). The 2366 A/B certification and Acquisition Program Baseline for AIM-9X Block II was signed December 23, 2011, and the Block I program was terminated. The Block II LRIP-1 (Lot 11) contract was awarded in September 2011, and the LRIP-2 (Lot 12) was awarded in December 2011. Pending MDA approval the program will award LRIP-3 in FY 2013. Pending successful initial operational test and evaluation results, the program will enter Full Rate Production (FRP) in FY 2014 and beyond.

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0207161F.

Funding may possibly be used for potential Diminishing Manufacturing Sources for items which includes obsolescence and loss of manufacturing sources for custom circuit cards related to the inertial measurement unit, control actuator system, the missile guidance unit.

UNCLASSIFIED

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0207161F

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 442,581

Item Sch	edule		P	rior Yeaı	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	se	FY	2014 O	co	FY	' 2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost									
Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	P5, P5A, P21		0.310	1,784	552.293	-	127	88.454	-	164	88.020	0.533	225	119.904	-	-	-	0.533	225	119.904
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					552.293			88.454			88.020			119.904			-			119.904
Item Sch																				
ltein Sch	edule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	te		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)			Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
			Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty		Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost		Qty	(\$ M)

<sup>\*</sup>Item Nomenclature represents Item Number. DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5: Name for the P48 and P23: Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A: Item Number and Item Name for the P40.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

Total Program quantity by service:

US Navy will procure 3,937 total missiles under this Budget Line Item: 1,289 Block I missiles and 2,648 Block II missiles. In addition, the US Navy procured 63 Block I missiles in FY 2001 under the AIM-9M Modification program.

US Air Force will procure 5,030 total missiles under this Budget Line Item: 1,678 Block I missiles and 3,352 Block II missiles. In addition, the US Air Force procured 67 Block I missiles in FY 2001 under the AIM-9M Modification program.

FY12 provides funding to procure the 2nd lot of Low Rate Initial Production AIM-9X Block II missiles.

FY13 provides funding to procure the 3rd lot of Low Rate Initial Production AIM-9X Block II missiles.

FY14 provides funding to procure the 1st lot of Full Rate Production AIM-9X missiles.

Program Status: All AIM-9X Block I Production units have been delivered to the government ahead of the contracted schedule.

Totals include funding for Program Number 581, Tactical Air Intercept/AIM-9X Block I, as well as Program Number 442, Tactical Air Intercept/AIM-9X Block II.

The table below summarizes all AIM-9X Block II missiles procured by the program office (Navy, Air Force and FMS)

BLI Service FY12 FY13 FY14 FY15 FY16 FY17 FY18 220900 USN 69 150 225 225 225 226 255

347900 USAF 127 164 225 243 243 244 204

Other FMS\* 173 \* FMS quantities are based on signed Letters of Offer and Acceptance between the US Government and the Foreign Governments.

Total 369 314 450 468 468 470 429

Procurement quantities are estimates only and fall within a range of quantities based on negotiations for each specific lot contract.

The changes from FY13 to FY14 reflect increased container unit costs due to decreased joint quantity buys for the US Navy & US Air Force. The Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) increase in unit cost reflects reduced quantity buy for US Navy.

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force

EV 2014 EV 2014

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC):

Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,784	127	164	225	-	225	243	243	244	204	1,796	5,030
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	552.293	88.454	88.020	119.904	-	119.904	134.456	133.066	136.706	115.266	1,413.484	2,781.649
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	552.293	88.454	88.020	119.904	-	119.904	134.456	133.066	136.706	115.266	1,413.484	2,781.649
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	552.293	88.454	88.020	119.904	-	119.904	134.456	133.066	136.706	115.266	1,413.484	2,781.649
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	16.311	1.659	1.651	1.650	-	1.650	1.736	1.766	1.798	1.830	67.509	95.910
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	0.310	0.696	0.537	0.533	-	0.533	0.553	0.548	0.560	0.565	0.787	0.553
# => < 0.00 + 0.0			00.10									

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		All	Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	Y 2014 Bas	se	F	/ 2014 OC	0	F'	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Flyaway Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
All Up Round (AUR) - Block I	А	0.201	1,093	219.237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block I	A	0.171	585	100.052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Change Orders - Block I	А	-	-	9.759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering & Tech Services (Non- FFRDC) - Block I	A	-	-	44.752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Govt In-House System Eng - Block I	А	-	-	24.664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
† All Up Round - Block II <sup>(1)</sup>	В	0.685	30	20.543	0.482	112	53.971	0.541	124	67.083	0.512	196	100.256	-	-	-	0.512	196	100.28
† Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II	В	0.302	76	22.986	0.244	15	3.664	0.306	40	12.230	0.283	29	8.219	-	-	-	0.283	29	8.2
Engineering Change Orders - Block II	В	-	-	2.039	-	-	-	-	-	1.630	-	-	1.427	-	-	-	-	-	1.42
Government Cost (GFE & Testing) - Block II	В	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.011	-	-	0.011	-	-	-	-	-	0.0

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 3 of 24

Volume 1 - 35 P-1 Line #3

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Date: April 2013

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Name, DODIC): Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

IVIISSIIES / BSA Z:					1			i							Sidewinde	,	<del>,                                    </del>		
		All	Prior Yea	irs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F`	Y 2014 Bas	e	F	Y 2014 OC	)	FY	/ 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Total Recurring Cost				444.032			57.635			80.954			109.913			-			109.91
Non Recurring Cost																			
Special Test/Special Tooling Equipment - Block I	A	-	-	10.606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missile Containers - Block I	А	-	-	5.666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Recurring Eng - Block I	А	-	-	21.771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Test/Special Tooling Equipment - Block II	В	-	-	3.096	-	-	3.046	-	-	0.405	-	-	0.302	-	-	-	-	-	0.30
† Missile Containers - Block II	В	-	-	0.506	0.016	36	0.590	0.015	46	0.678	0.017	62	1.053	-	-	-	0.017	62	1.05
Non-Recurring Engineering - Block II <sup>(2)</sup>	В	-	-	20.630	-	-	16.890	-	-	0.980	-	-	3.930	-	-	-	-	-	3.93
Total Non Recurring Cost				62.275			20.526			2.063			5.285			-			5.28
Total Flyaway Cost				506.307			78.161			83.017			115.198			-			115.19
Support Cost			,												·				
Peculiar Support Equipment - Block I		-	-	3.864	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	=	-	-
Training Support - Block I		-	-	0.683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Equipment - Block I		-	-	12.761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data - Block I		-	-	0.726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Equipment (DATM) - Block I		-	-	5.359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gov't In House Systems Engineering - Block I		-	-	12.185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peculiar Support Equipment - Block II		-	-	0.000	-	-	0.050	-	-	0.033	-	-	0.032	-	-	-	-	-	0.03
Training Support - Block		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.102	-	-	0.103	-	-	-	-	-	0.10
Contract Support - Block		-	-	2.359	-	-	1.784	-	-	1.980	-	-	1.886	-	-	-	-	-	1.88
Govt In-House Support - Block II		-	-	8.049	-	-	8.459	-	-	2.888	-	-	2.685	-	-	-	-	-	2.68
Total Support Cost				45.986			10.293			5.003			4.706			-			4.70
Gross Weapon System Cost				552.293			88.454			88.020			119.904			-			119.904

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 4 of 24

Volume 1 - 36 P-1 Line #3

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

Name, DODIC):

Missiles / BSA 2:	Tac	tical												5	Sidewinde	er (AIM-	·9X)		
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	o Complet	е		Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Flyaway Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
All Up Round (AUR) - Block I	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.201	1,093	219.23
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block I	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.171	585	100.05
Engineering Change Orders - Block I	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.75
Engineering & Tech Services (Non- FFRDC) - Block I	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.752
Govt In-House System Eng - Block I	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.664
† All Up Round - Block II	В	0.511	200	102.114	0.597	176	105.040	0.591	182	107.598	0.609	128	77.922	0.740	1,711	1,265.732	0.665	2,859	1,900.259
† Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II	В	0.287	43	12.341	0.290	67	19.412	0.297	62	18.414	0.308	76	23.388	0.319	85	27.093	0.300	493	147.74
Engineering Change Orders - Block II	В	-	-	2.470	-	-	2.384	-	-	2.445	-	-	1.975	-	-	24.031	-	-	38.40
Government Cost (GFE & Testing) - Block II	В	-	-	0.011	-	-	0.011	-	-	0.012	-	-	0.012	-	-	0.144	-	-	0.212
Total Recurring Cost				116.936			126.847			128.469			103.297			1,317.000			2,485.08
Non Recurring Cost																			
Special Test/Special Tooling Equipment - Block I	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.60
Missile Containers - Block I	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.66
Non-Recurring Eng - Block I	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.77
Special Test/Special Tooling Equipment - Block II	В	-	-	0.304	-	-	0.306	-	-	0.308	-	-	0.310	-	-	4.296	-	-	12.37
† Missile Containers - Block II	В	0.017	67	1.159	0.018	68	1.197	0.018	69	1.237	0.018	57	1.040	-	-	10.048	0.043	405	17.50
Non-Recurring Engineering - Block II	В	-	-	11.319	-	-	-	-	-	1.924	-	-	5.873	-	-	27.776	-	-	89.32
Total Non Recurring Cost				12.782			1.503			3.469			7.223			42.120			157.24
Total Flyaway Cost				129.718			128.350			131.938			110.520			1,359.120			2,642.32
Support Cost																			

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 24

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

**Item Nomenclature** (*Item Number - Item Name, DODIC*):

Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

																. (	,		
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		Т	o Complete	)		Total Cost	:
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Peculiar Support Equipment - Block I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.86
Training Support - Block		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.68
Training Equipment - Block I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.76
Data - Block I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.72
Training Equipment (DATM) - Block I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.35
Gov't In House Systems Engineering - Block I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.18
Peculiar Support Equipment - Block II		-	-	0.033	-	-	0.034	-	-	0.034	-	-	0.035	-	-	0.423	-	-	0.67
Training Support - Block		-	-	0.105	-	-	0.107	-	-	0.109	-	-	0.110	-	-	1.346	-	-	1.98
Contract Support - Block		-	-	2.052	-	-	2.089	-	-	2.127	-	-	2.165	-	-	26.546	-	-	42.98
Govt In-House Support - Block II		-	-	2.548	-	-	2.486	-	-	2.498	-	-	2.436	-	-	26.049	-	-	58.09
Total Support Cost				4.738			4.716			4.768			4.746			54.364			139.32
Gross Weapon System Cost				134.456			133.066			136.706			115.266			1,413.484			2,781.649

#### P-5 Remarks:

This summary sheet includes all costs for the AIM-9X Production Program. FY 2011 and subsequent years fund the Block II program only.

The Block II missile is a Code B item, though specs are available as annotated on the P-5A. The program is in production and any changes that will occur, prior to or after fielding, are software changes. Hardware specs are available and being used to manufacture the missile. Baseline software specs are known.

#### Footnotes:

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force Page 6 of 24

P-1 Line #3 Volume 1 - 38

<sup>(1)</sup> The AUR Blk II unit cost in FY12 reflects one-time cost savings associated with combining LRIP-1 and Lrip-2 materials into one large buy, an 8 month domestic productioon schedule, and 173 FMS missiles. These unit cost saving will not occur in FY13

<sup>(2)</sup> The Non-Recurring Engineering reflects incorporating form-fit-function replacement materials into the missile, and includes obsolescence and loss of manufacturing sources for custom circuit cards related to the Inertial Measurement Unit, Control Actuator System, the missile Guidence Unit.

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Item Nomenclature: Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	O C O FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Date Revsn Now? Avail	RFP Issue Date
†All Up Round - Block II	2012	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Dec 2011	Jul 2013	112	0.482	Y	Jan 2011
†All Up Round - Block II	2013	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Apr 2013	Dec 2014	124	0.541	Y	Apr 2012
†All Up Round - Block II	2014	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2014	Nov 2015	196	0.512	Y	Jan 2013
†All Up Round - Block II	2015	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2015	Nov 2016	200	0.511	Y	Jan 2014
†All Up Round - Block II	2016	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2016	Jan 2018	176	0.597	Y	Jan 2015
†All Up Round - Block II	2017	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2017	Dec 2018	182	0.591	Y	Jan 2016
†All Up Round - Block II	2018	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2018	Feb 2020	128	0.609	Y	Jan 2017
†Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II	2012	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Dec 2011	Jul 2013	15	0.244	Y	Jan 2011
†Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II	2013	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Apr 2013	Sep 2014	40	0.306	Y	Jan 2012
†Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II	2014	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2014	Sep 2015	29	0.283	Y	Jan 2013
†Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II	2015	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2015	Sep 2016	43	0.287	Y	Jan 2014
†Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II	2016	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2016	Sep 2017	67	0.290	Y	Jan 2015
†Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II	2017	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2017	Sep 2018	62	0.297	Y	Jan 2016
†Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II	2018	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2018	Sep 2019	76	0.308	Y	Jan 2017
†Missile Containers - Block II	2012	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Dec 2011	Jul 2013	36	0.016	Y	Jan 2011
†Missile Containers - Block II	2013	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Apr 2013	Sep 2014	46	0.015	Y	Jan 2012
†Missile Containers - Block II	2014	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2014	Sep 2015	62	0.017	Y	Jan 2013
†Missile Containers - Block II	2015	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2015	Sep 2016	67	0.017	Y	Jan 2014
†Missile Containers - Block II	2016	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2016	Sep 2017	68	0.018	Y	Jan 2015

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 24

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†Missile Containers - Block II		2017	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2017	Sep 2018	69	0.018	Υ		Jan 2016
†Missile Containers - Block II		2018	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FFP	NAVAIR	Feb 2018	Sep 2019	57	0.018	Y		Jan 2017

#### Remarks:

FY12 is the second Lot of Low Rate Initial Production Block II missiles

FY13 is the last Lot of Low Rate Initial Production Block II missiles

FY14 is the first Lot of Full Rate Production Block II missiles

Date of First Delivery refers to delivery of AF items only

Procurement quantities are estimates only and fall within a range of quantities based on negotiations for each specific lot contract

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force

Exh	IIDI	it P-2	21, Bud	get P	roduc	ction	Sche	dule:	PB 2	2014 <i>F</i>	Air Fo	rce												Date	e: Apr	il 201	3				
302	OF:	: Mis	tion / Bussile Pro BSA 2: T	curen	nent, <i>i</i>						:		<b>Line</b> 9HAI					)								n <b>encla</b> er (All	ature: M-9X)				
			Cost Elem (Units in E						,	,		Fiscal Y	ear 2012											Fiscal Y	ear 2013						
					ACCEP				-					С	alendar	Year 201	2								Caler	ndar Year	2013				
O F	₹	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2011	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
All Up	Rou	und - Bl	lock II										,	,					,										,		
All Pr	ior Ye	ears De	eliveries: 30																												
1	2	2012	• NAVY	49	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	24	
1	2	2012	AF	112	-	112	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	7
1	2	2012	◆ FMS	139	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
1	_ 2	2012	TOTAL	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	44	21
1	2	2013	• NAVY	106	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
1	2	2013	AF	124	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	_   2	2013	TOTAL	230	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1	2	2014	AF	196	-	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	2	2014	• NAVY	179	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179
1	_	2014	TOTAL	375	-	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
1	_	2015	AF	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
1	_	2015	• NAVY	197	-	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
1	_	2015	TOTAL	397	-	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397
1	_	2016	AF	176	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
1	_	2016	• NAVY	165	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
1	_	2016	TOTAL	341	-	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	_	2017	AF	182	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182
1	-	2017	• NAVY	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191
1		2017	TOTAL	373	-	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373
1	_	2018	AF	128	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
1	_	2018	• NAVY	166	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
1		2018	TOTAL	294	-	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
<u>-</u> -			ing Missile (C	A I M) - B	lock II																										
		_	eliveries: 76	25		22					1	1						1										1	10		
2		2012	• NAVY	20		20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
2	_	2012	AF	15	-	15	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	-	-
2	_	2012	◆ FMS	34	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
2	_	2012	TOTAL	69	-	<b>69</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	2	23	-	44
2	_	2013	◆ NAVY AF	44		44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	- A -	-	-	-		-	40
2	4	2013	Ar	40	-	40	0	N N	D D	J	- F			M	J	- J	-	S	0	N .	D D	J	- F	M	-	M	- J	- J	-	s	B
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	E P	C T	N O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	N U	U J	A U G	S E P	A L

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 9 of 24

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

IVIIS	2211	es / E	55A Z: I	actica	11																										
			Cost Elen (Units in I									Fiscal Y	ear 2012	!										Fiscal Y	ear 2013						
					ACCEP	1			_		_				alendar	Year 201	2				_		-		Caler	ndar Year	2013				1
1 - 1	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2011	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	B A L
	2	2013	TOTAL	84	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
	2	2014	AF	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
	2	2014	• NAVY	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
	2	2014	TOTAL	75	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
	2	2015	AF	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
	2	2015	• NAVY	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
	2	2015	TOTAL	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
	2	2016	AF	67	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
	2	2016	• NAVY	60	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
	2	2016	TOTAL	127	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
	2	2017	AF	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
	2	2017	• NAVY	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
	2	2017	TOTAL	97	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
	2	2018	AF	76	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
	2	2018	• NAVY	59	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
	2	2018	TOTAL	135	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
Mis	sile C	ontainer	s - Block II																												
	3	2012	• NAVY	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	6	6
	3	2012	AF	36	-	36	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	5	21
	3	2012	◆ FMS	47	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
	3	2012	TOTAL	103	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	11	74
	3	2013	• NAVY	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
	3	2013	AF	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	46
	3	2013	TOTAL	89	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
	3	2014	AF	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
	3	2014	• NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	3	2014	TOTAL	125	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
	3	2015	AF	67	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
	3	2015	• NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	3	2015	TOTAL	130	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
	3	2016	AF	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
	3	2016	• NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 10 of 24

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2012											Fiscal Y	ear 2013						
000	M F R	FV	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC		BAL DUE AS OF	0 0	N O V	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U N	Year 201 J U	A U	S E	0 C	N O V	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U N	J J	A U	S E	B A
<u> </u>	#	FY	-	QTY	2011	1 OCT	1	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L .	G	Р	'	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	_ L	G	Р	L
	3		TOTAL	131		131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
	3	2017	AF	69	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
	3	2017	NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	3	2017	TOTAL	132	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132
	3	2018	AF	57	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
	3	2018	NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	3	2018	TOTAL	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
						,	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L

														0.	ICLA																
Exh	nibi	it P-	21, Bud	get Pı	roduc	ction	Sche	dule:	PB 2	2014 A	Air Fo	rce												Date	: Apri	il 201	3				
<b>App</b> 302	oro OF	<b>pria</b> : Mis	tion / B ssile Pro 3SA 2: T	<b>udget</b> curem	Actinent,	vity /	Budg	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity		P-1					ature: M-9X									encla er (AIN					
			Cost Eler (Units in I	Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2014										F	iscal Ye							
١,	м				ACCEP PRIOR	BAL			1					C	alendar	Year 201	4								Calen	dar Year	2015				<u> </u>
O I	F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2013	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
All U	p Roi	und - B	lock II					1			1															-					
All Pr	rior Y	ears D	eliveries: 30																												-
1		2012	• NAVY	49	44	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-														-
1		2012	AF	112	40	72	4	28	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	]													-
1		2012	◆ FMS	139	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	44	-	56	1													-
1		2012	TOTAL	300	84	216	4	33	-	40	-	-	39	-	44	-	56														-
1		2013	+ NAVY	106	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	10		-
1		2013	AF	124	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	16		-
1		2013	TOTAL	230	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	24	24	24	28	28	28	26		-
1		2014	AF	196	-	196	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
1		2014	• NAVY	179	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179
1		2014	TOTAL	375	-	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	375
1		2015	AF	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
1		2015	NAVY	197	-	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
1		2015	TOTAL	397	-	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397
1		2016	AF	176	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
1		2016	NAVY	165	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
1		2016	TOTAL	341	-	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341
1		2017	AF	182	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182
1		2017	◆ NAVY	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191
1		2017	TOTAL	373	-	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373
1	$\perp$	2018	AF	128	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
1	-	2018	NAVY	166	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
1		2018	TOTAL	294	-	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294
Capti	ive A	ir Train	ing Missile (C	CATM) - BI	ock II																										_
_			eliveries: 76																												
2	_	2012	NAVY	20	10		10	1	-	-	-	-																			-
2	-	2012	AF	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																			-
2	-	2012	◆ FMS	34	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	34																			-
2	-	2012	TOTAL	69	25	44	10	_	-	-	-	34			1					Г											-
2	-	2013	• NAVY	44	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	16	4										-
2		2013	AF	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	16	-	, 1									-
							O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	J L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 24

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

Date: April 2013

Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Miss	iles /	BSA 2: T	actica	al																										
		Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2014											Fiscal Y	ear 2015						
				ACCEP									С	alendar `	Year 201	14								Caler	ndar Year	2015				
O F C R O #		SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N J	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
2	2013	TOTAL	84	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	32	4										-
2	2014	AF	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1
2	2014	• NAVY	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3
2	2014	TOTAL	75	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	4
2	2015	AF .	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
2	2015	• NAVY	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	2015	TOTAL	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
2	2016	AF .	67	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
2	2016	NAVY	60	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
2	2016	TOTAL	127	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	2017	AF	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
2	2017	↑ NAVY	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	2017	TOTAL	97	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
2	2018	AF	76	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
2	2018	• NAVY	59	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
2	2018	TOTAL	135	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Missile	e Contain	ners - Block II																												
3	2012	• NAVY	20	14	6	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-														-
3	2012	. AF	36	15	21	2	-	7	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	]													-
3	2012	+ FMS	47	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	9	10	-	11	-	17														-
3	2012	TOTAL	103	29	74	5	2	7	1	12	9	10	-	11	-	17	1													-
3	2013	• NAVY	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		-
3	2013	AF	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5		-
3	2013	TOTAL	89	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	10	8	8	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8		-
3	2014	AF	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5
3	2014	+ NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5
3	2014	TOTAL	125	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11
3	2015	AF .	67	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
3	2015	• NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
3	2015	TOTAL	130	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
3	2016	AF .	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
3	2016	• NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		•		,	`	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 24

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Item Nomenclature: Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

$\vdash$					,																										$\overline{}$
			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2014											Fiscal Y	ear 2015						
					ACCEP									С	alendar	Year 201	4								Caler	ıdar Yeaı	r 2015				
0 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N C	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L
	3	2016	TOTAL	131	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
	3	2017	AF	69	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
	3	2017	◆ NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	3	2017	TOTAL	132	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132
	3	2018	AF	57	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
	3	2018	◆ NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	3	2018	TOTAL	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
							0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M	A P	M	J	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M	A P	M	J	J	A U	S E	В
							T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	Ň	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	L

														UN	CLA	SSI	FIED														
Ex	hib	it P-	21, Bud	get P	rodu	ction	Sche	dule:	PB 2	014 <i>A</i>	ir Fo	rce												Date	: Apr	il 201	3				
30	20F	: Mis	ition / Bussile Pro BSA 2: T	curem	nent, .						:		<b>Line</b> 9HAI -				ature: M-9X)										ature: M-9X)				
			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	nar 2016											iscal Ye	ar 2017						
	П		(Offits III E	acrij	ACCEP						-	i iscai i	5ai 2010	С	alendar	Year 201	16							iscai ie		dar Yea	r 2017				
0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
		ound - B		Q.II	2010	1001	•						IX.	•		_	J	•	•	•				11	IX			-	-	•	_
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		eliveries: 30																												
	1	2012	• NAVY	49	49	-																									-
	1	2012	AF	112	112	-																									-
Ш	1	2012	◆ FMS	139	139																										-
Ш	1	2012	TOTAL	300	300																										-
$\vdash$	1	2013	◆ NAVY	106	106																										-
$\vdash$	1	2013	AF	124	124																										-
$\vdash$	1	<b>2013</b> 2014	<b>TOTAL</b> AF	<b>230</b> 196	230			16	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20														-
$\vdash$	1	2014	◆ NAVY	179	-	196 179	-	4		20	20	20	20	20	20	20															-
$\vdash$	1	2014	TOTAL	375		375		20	-	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39														
$\vdash$	1	2015	AF	200	-	200		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	8	20	20	20	20	20	20	24	24	24		-
$\vdash$	1	2015	• NAVY	197	-	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	21		-
H	1	2015	TOTAL	397	-	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	40	40	40	40	40	40	44	44	45		-
	1	2016	AF	176	-	176	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
	1	2016	• NAVY	165	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	161
	1	2016	TOTAL	341	-	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	337
Ш	1	2017	AF	182	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182
$\vdash$	1	2017	NAVY	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191
$\vdash$	1	2017	TOTAL	373	-	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373
$\vdash$	1	2018	AF	128	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
$\vdash$	1 1	2018 <b>2018</b>	+ NAVY	166 <b>294</b>	-	166 <b>294</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166 <b>294</b>
			ing Missile (C			234	_				_	_	- 1				- 1		- 1	-		- 1	- 1	- 1		-			- 1		234
_			eliveries: 76	7 (11VI) DI						-																					
_	2	2012	◆ NAVY	20	20	-		14																							-
	2	2012	AF	15	15	-																									-
	2	2012	◆ FMS	34	34	-																									-
	2	2012	TOTAL	69	69	-																									•
$\vdash$	2	2013	NAVY	44	44	-																									-
	2	2013	AF	40	40	-																									-
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	D D	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 24

			21, Bud									_	Lina	140.00	Mana		4								•	il 201					
302	20F	: Mis	tion / Bussile Pro BSA 2: T	curen	nent, <i>i</i>						:		<b>Line</b> 9HAI -					)								n <b>encl</b> a er (All					
			Cost Elem (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal Y	ear 2017						$\overline{\mathbf{I}}$
					ACCEP									Ca	lendar \	Year 201	6								Caler	ndar Year	2017				
С	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
	2	2013	TOTAL	84	84	-																				-					$\top$
1	2	2014	AF	29	12	17	17	-																							
	2	2014	+ NAVY	46	16	30	16	14																							
	2	2014	TOTAL	75	28	47	33	14																							
	2	2015	AF	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	11											
1	2	2015	NAVY	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	16	-											
	2	2015	TOTAL	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	28	32	11											
	2	2016	AF	67	-	67	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	;
	2	2016	NAVY	60	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2
	2	2016	TOTAL	127	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	;
	2	2017	AF	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T
	2	2017	NAVY	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2	2017	TOTAL	97	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2	2018	AF	76	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2	2018	◆ NAVY	59	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2	2018	TOTAL	135	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
/lis	sile C	ontainer	rs - Block II																												
	3	2012	◆ NAVY	20	20	-																									
_	3	2012	AF	36	36	-																									
	3	2012	◆ FMS	47	47	-																									
1	3	2012	TOTAL	103	103	-																									
1	3	2013	◆ NAVY	43	43	-																									
	3	2013	AF	46	46	-																									
-	3	2013	TOTAL	89	89	-			,	1																					
_	3	2014	AF	62	6	56	6	6		6		6	4	4	4	4															
-	3	2014	NAVY	63	6	57	6	6		5			5	5	5	5															
_	3	2014	TOTAL	125	12	113	12	12	11	11	11	11	9	9	9	9	9								i .						
-	3	2015	AF	67	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6			5	5	5		
_	3	2015	NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	5	5	5					5	5			
4	3	2015	TOTAL	130	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	10		$\perp$
-	3	2016	AF	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	_
	3	2016	NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	_
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	E A

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 24

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Date: April 2013

			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal Y	ear 2017						
					ACCEP	1		_			-			C	alendar	Year 201	6						-		Caler	ıdar Yeaı	r 2017				
0 C 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
	3	2016	TOTAL	131	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	119
	3	2017	AF	69	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
	3	2017	NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	3	2017	TOTAL	132	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132
	3	2018	AF	57	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
	3	2018	NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	3	2018	TOTAL	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	120
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

														UN	ICLA	ASSI	FIED														
Ex	hib	it P-	21, Bud	get P	rodu	ction	Sche	dule	: PB 2	2014 A	Air For	rce												Date	: Apr	il 201	13				
30	20F	E: Mis	ition / Bossile Pro BSA 2: T	curem	nent, .						<b>':</b>						ature: M-9X	)							<b>Nom</b> winde						
			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	2040											is sal Va	ar 2019						
Н			(Onits in E	=acri)	ACCEP							FISCAI T	ear 2016		alendar	Year 201	18							iscai re		dar Yea	r 2019				
0 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2017	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
$\vdash$		ound - B						l																			1				
All	Prior '	Years D	eliveries: 30																												
	1	2012	NAVY	49	49	-																									-
$\vdash$	1	2012	AF	112	112																										-
$\vdash$	1	2012	◆ FMS	139	139																										-
$\square$	1	2012	TOTAL	300	300																										
$\vdash$	1	2013	• NAVY	106	106																										-
$\vdash$	1	2013 2013	AF TOTAL	124 230	124 <b>230</b>																										-
$\vdash$	1	2014	AF	196	196																										
$\vdash$	1	2014	• NAVY	179	179																										_
	1	2014	TOTAL	375	375	_																									-
	1	2015	AF	200	200	-																									-
	1	2015	• NAVY	197	197	-																									-
	1	2015	TOTAL	397	397	-																									-
	1	2016	AF	176	-	176	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	24	24	24															-
Ш	1	2016	NAVY	165	4		8	8				16	16	16		20	_														-
	1	2016	TOTAL	341	4		8	8	8	+	36	36	36	40	-	44	41												1	٦	-
	1	2017	AF	182	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	_			_	-
	1	2017	NAVY     TOTAL	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 <b>8</b>	8	20	20	20	20	20	20	_	+		-	-
$\vdash$	1	<b>2017</b> 2018	TOTAL AF	<b>373</b> 128	-	<b>373</b> 128	-	-	-	-	- A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 8	8	40	- 40	40	40	40 -	- 40	- 40	40	37		128
$\vdash$	1	2018	• NAVY	166	-	166		_	-	-	A -	-		-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	<del>  -</del>	-	-	166
$\vdash$	1	2018	TOTAL	294	-	294	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	294
Ca	tive A		ning Missile (C		lock II												1														
All	Prior '	Years D	eliveries: 76																												-
	2	2012	• NAVY	20	20	-																									_
	2	2012	AF	15	15	-																									-
$\vdash$	2	2012	◆ FMS	34	34																										-
$\vdash$	2	2012	TOTAL	69	69																										-
$\vdash$	2	2013	◆ NAVY	44	44																										-
$\vdash$	2	2013	AF	40	40	-	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	- В
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	Ü	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	Ü G	E P	A

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 18 of 24

P-1 Line #3

Volume 1 - 50

Exh	ibit	P-2	1, Budg	et Pro	oduc	tion	Sche	dule:	PB 2	014 A	ir For	се												Date	: Apr	il 201	3				
302	OF: I	Miss	sile Proc	ureme	ent, A																										
	-		sile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Othe SA 2: Tactical  Cost Elements (Units in Each)			Fiscal Ye	ear 2018											Fiscal Ye	ear 2019												
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	e Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other A 2: Tactical Cost Elements Units in Each)					-	Calenda	Year 20	18				-				Calen	dar Year	2019									
		İ		F		BAL		N	n		_	м		м				•	0	N	n		_	м	۸	м		J	Α	s	В
CF	:	- <sub>Y</sub>			ОСТ	AS OF	C	0	E	Ā	E	Α	Р	A	Ü	Ü	U	E P	С	0	E	Ā	E	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	Û	E P	AL
2	_	_		84		-	- 1											•	•	_						•		_		•	-
2	Note   Property   Pr				-																										
2	20	014	• NAVY	46	46	-																									-
2	20	)14	TOTAL	75	75	-																									-
$\perp$		)15	AF	43	43	-																									-
	20	)15	◆ NAVY			-																									-
-	-	_																													-
	_	-																													-
$\vdash$	_	_					_																								-
$\vdash$	_							1						1							_	l									-
-	_	_															_														-
															-		_														-
$\vdash$	_	_													-	_	_											_	_	16	60
	_	_														-	-											-		12	47
-	_	_	Date: April 2013   Date: April 2013   Station / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:   Budget Sub Activity:   Budget Sub Activity:   Budget Sub Activity:   M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)   Sidewin	_	_	28																									
3	20	012	• NAVY	20	20	-									-																-
3	20	)12	AF	36	36	-																									-
3	20	)12	◆ FMS	47	47	-																									-
3	20	)12	TOTAL	103	103	-																									-
3	20	013	• NAVY	43	43	-																									-
	20	_				-																									-
<u> </u>	_	_				-																									-
	_																														-
-	_	_																													-
3	_																														-
3	_	_																													-
3	_	_	* NAVY	130	130	-																									-
3			AF	68	6	62	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4														-
3	_	_	• NAVY	63	6		6	6	8	6	4	4	4		5																-
	1 =0	-					0	N	D	J	F	М	Α .	м	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	В
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U	U G	E P	C	o V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	A L
						l														-											

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 19 of 24

P-1 Line #3

Volume 1 - 51

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Item Nomenclature:

Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Date: April 2013

			JOA 2. 1		•																										
			Cost Elem (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2018											Fiscal Ye	ar 2019						
				1	ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 201	8								Calen	dar Year	2019				
0 C 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2017	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
	3	2016	TOTAL	131	12	119	12	12	14	12	10	10	10	10	11	9	9														-
	3	2017	AF	69	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	4		-
	3	2017	• NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4		-
	3	2017	TOTAL	132	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	8		-
	3	2018	AF	57	-	57	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	51
	3	2018	• NAVY	63	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	57
	3	2018	TOTAL	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	108
			1			,	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	B A
							Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	L

														U	JNC	JLA	SSII	-IEL	,													
Exl	hib	it P-	21, Bud	get Pı	roduc	ction	Sche	dule	: PB 2	2014 A	Air Fo	се													Dat	e: Apı	il 201	3				
<b>Ap</b> 302	<b>pro</b> 20F	pria : Mis	tion / B ssile Pro 3SA 2: T	<b>udget</b>	Activ	vity /	Budg	get S	ub Ad	ctivity		P-1						ture: M-9X								n Non ewind						
			Cost Eler (Units in I									Fiscal Y	ear 202	20	,										Fiscal \	ear 2021						
	м				ACCEP PRIOR	BAL			1						Cal	endar Y	ear 202	0		1	1	_			ſ	Cale	ndar Yea	r 2021		1		
0	F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2019	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
All L	Jp Ro	und - B	lock II									-										-										_
All P	rior \	ears D	eliveries: 30																													
1	1	2012	◆ NAVY	49	49	-																										-
1	1	2012	AF	112	112	-																										-
1	-	2012	◆ FMS	139	139	-																										-
-	_	2012	TOTAL	300	300	-																										-
_	1	2013	NAVY	106	106	-																										-
-	_	2013	AF	124	124	-																										-
1	-	2013	TOTAL	230	230	-																										-
	$\rightarrow$	2014	AF ◆ NAVY	196 179	196 179	-																										-
1	-	2014	TOTAL	375	375	-																										-
- 1	<u>'</u>	2014	AF	200	200	-																										F -
1	-	2015	+ NAVY	197	197	-																										-
1	-	2015	TOTAL	397	397	-																										-
1	$\rightarrow$	2016	AF	176	176	-																										_
1	_	2016	+ NAVY	165	165	-																										-
1		2016	TOTAL	341	341	-																										-
1		2017	AF	182	182	-																										-
1	1	2017	+ NAVY	191	191	-																										-
1		2017	TOTAL	373	373	-																										-
1	1	2018	AF	128	-	128	-	-	-	-	20	20	2	:0	20	20	16	12														-
1	1	2018	NAVY	166	-	166	-	-	6		20	20	2	:0	20	20	20	20														-
1		2018	TOTAL	294	-	294	-	-	6	20	40	40	4	.0	40	40	36	32														-
			ing Missile (C	CATM) - BI	ock II																											_
_	_		eliveries: 76																													1
2		2012	• NAVY	20	20																											-
2	_	2012	AF FMC	15	15	-																										-
2	$\rightarrow$	2012 <b>2012</b>	• FMS	34 <b>69</b>	34 <b>69</b>	-																										-
2	-	2012	+ NAVY	44	44	-																										-
	_	2013	◆ NAV Y	44	40																											-
	-	2010	1, "	70	70		0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М		J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	В
							C T	o V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	.	Ü N	Ŭ L	Ü G	E P	C T	o V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	Ü N	Ŭ	Ü G	E P	A L

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 21 of 24

Ex	hib	it P-2	21, Bud	get Pı	roduc	tion	Sche	dule:	PB 2	2014 /	ir Fcا	rce												Date	: Apr	il 201	3				
302	20F	: Mis	tion / Bossile Pro BSA 2: T	curem	ent, A						:			e Item - Side											Nom winde						
			Cost Elen (Units in E		,					,		Fiscal '	Year 202	0	,									Fiscal Y	ear 2021						
				, 	ACCEP									(	Calendar	Year 202	20								Calen	dar Year	2021				
0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY		BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
_	_	2013	TOTAL	84	84	-																									T -
_	$\rightarrow$	2014	AF	29	29	-																									-
	2	2014	+ NAVY	46	46	-																									-
_	_	2014	TOTAL	75	75	-																									-
	2	2015	AF	43	43	-																									-
2	2	2015	◆ NAVY	28	28	-																									-
	2	2015	TOTAL	71	71	-																									-
	2	2016	AF	67	67	-																									-
2	2	2016	◆ NAVY	60	60	-																									-
1	2	2016	TOTAL	127	127	-																									-
2	2	2017	AF	62	62	-																									-
2	2	2017	+ NAVY	35	35	-																									-
1	2	2017	TOTAL	97	97	-																									-
2	2	2018	AF	76	16	60	16	16	16	12																					-
2	2	2018	◆ NAVY	59	12	47	16	16	15	-																					-
	2	2018	TOTAL	135	28	107	32	32	31	12																					
Miss	sile C	ontainer	rs - Block II																												_
;	_	2012	◆ NAVY	20	20	-																									_
		2012	AF	36	36	-																									-
		2012	◆ FMS	47	47	-																									-
;		2012	TOTAL	103	103	-																									-
	3	2013	◆ NAVY	43	43	-																									-
;			AF	46	46	-																									-
_	_	2013	TOTAL	89	89	-																									-
		2014	AF	62	62	-																									-
			NAVY	63	63	-																									-
_	$\rightarrow$		TOTAL	125	125	-																									-
;	_		AF	67	67	-																									-
;	_	2015	NAVY	63	63	-																									-
:	-		TOTAL	130	130	-																									-
	_	2016	AF	68	68	-																									-
:	3	2016	◆ NAVY	63	63	-				1	1		1	1	1				1 .	T -		1	_						I .	1	-
							C C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	n 1	A U	S E	B
							Ť	v	E	N	В	R	R	Ŷ	N	Ľ	Ğ	P	T	v	Ċ	N N	В	A R	R	A Y	N	L	Ğ	P	l î

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 22 of 24

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

			Cost Elen (Units in E								ı	iscal Y	ear 2020											Fiscal Y	ear 2021						
					ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 202	20						_		Caler	ndar Yea	r 2021				
0 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
	3	2016	TOTAL	131	131	-		·							,																-
	3	2017	AF	69	69	-																								ſ	-
	3	2017	NAVY	63	63	-																								ſ	-
	3	2017	TOTAL	132	132	-																								Ī	-
	3	2018	AF	57	6	51	6	6	6	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4													Ī	-
	3	2018	◆ NAVY	63	6	57	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5													Ţ	-
	3	2018	TOTAL	120	12	108	12	12	11	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	9													Ī	-
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	се	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other	M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	Sidewinder (AIM-9X)
Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical		

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)	_	_		Procurement Le	adtime (Months)		_	
						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
MFF #	MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	25.00	50.00	66.00	-	-	-	-	-	5	22	27
2	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	-	-	-	-	5	20	25	-	-	-	-
3	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	25

#### Remarks:

Production rates for AIM-9X Block II include AURs and CATMs (See CATM P-21).

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Air Force

<sup>‡</sup> Delivery rows marked with the • symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule.

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

MAMRA0 - AMRAAM

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0207163F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 185

December Summer.	Prior	EV 2042	EV 2042#	FY 2014	FY 2014 OCO##	FY 2014	EV 2045	EV 2046	EV 2047	EV 2049	To	Tatal
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	000	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	8,519	112	113	199	-	199	215	240	240	283	1,871	11,792
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	7,715.900	202.176	229.637	340.015	-	340.015	355.021	373.810	373.772	380.500	2,431.222	12,402.053
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	7,715.900	202.176	229.637	340.015	-	340.015	355.021	373.810	373.772	380.500	2,431.222	12,402.053
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	7,715.900	202.176	229.637	340.015	-	340.015	355.021	373.810	373.772	380.500	2,431.222	12,402.053
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	72.500	2.082	0.082	0.084	-	0.084	0.085	0.087	0.089	0.091	0.581	75.681
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	0.863	1.532	1.709	1.536	-	1.536	1.482	1.406	1.403	1.210	1.169	0.979
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	0.906	1.805	2.032	1.709	-	1.709	1.651	1.558	1.557	1.345	1.299	1.052

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

### **Description:**

Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM) is the premier all-weather, all environment radar guided missile developed jointly by the Air Force and Navy. The Air Force is the lead service. AMRAAM is small, fast, light, and has improved capabilities against very-low and high-altitude high-speed targets in an electronic attack (EA) environment as compared to previously fielded radar guided missiles. The Defense Acquisition Board (DAB) approved AMRAAM Full Rate Production (Milestone III B) in Apr 92. The latest version of AIM-120D completed Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) in Sep 09. Procurement of limited quantities to support Air Force and Navy operational test and Initial Operational Capability (IOC) requirements began in FY06. The AIM-120D provides improved performance from GPSaided navigation, a two way data link to enhance aircrew survivability and network compatibility, and new guidance software which improves kinematic and weapon effectiveness performance.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207163F.

Item Sche	dule		P	rior Year	s		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	se	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost															
AMRAAM	P5, P5A, P21		0.906	8,519	7,715.900	-	112	202.176	-	113	229.637	1.709	199	340.015	-	-	-	1.709	199	340.015
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					7,715.900			202.176			229.637			340.015			-			340.015

UNCLASSIFIED

LI MAMRAO - AMRAAM Air Force Page 1 of 22 P-1 Line #4

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

MAMRA0 - AMRAAM

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0207163F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 185

Item Sch	Item Schedule						FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		То	Comple	te		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost															
AMRAAM	P5, P5A, P21		1.651	215	355.021	1.558	240	373.810	1.557	240	373.772	1.345	283	380.500	1.299	1,871	2,431.222	1.052	11,792	12,402.053
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					355.021			373.810			373.772			380.500			2,431.222			12,402.053

<sup>\*</sup>Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

#### Justification:

Continue the procurement and support of AMRAAM for the Air Force and Navy in Lot 28. Procure 199 AIM-120D missiles for the Air Force and 54 for the Navy. Build additional and modify existing tooling and test equipment to support production rates necessary to continue the production of the AIM-120D. Continue to update the AMRAAM Technical data package to ensure a viable, produceable design through the expected production life of the AMRAAM program. Maintain a robust supplier base capable of sustaining AMRAAM production for the life of the program. Continue to develop second source suppliers for critical items and resolve production related issues through studies, bridge buys, life of type buys, and life time buys as necessary. Continue to procure Telemetry (TM) Instrumentation Units for Weapon System Evaluation Program (WSEP). Foreign Military Sales (FMS) participants will continue to procure AIM-120C7 missiles at the projected rate of 200 per year (FY14-FY17). Missile procurement quantities are estimates only and may vary based upon final negotiations for each specific lot.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 22 P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 58

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

MAMRA0 - AMRAAM

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Name, DODIC):

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

AMRAAM

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	8,519	112	113	199	-	199	215	240	240	283	1,871	11,792
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	7,715.900	202.176	229.637	340.015	-	340.015	355.021	373.810	373.772	380.500	2,431.222	12,402.053
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	7,715.900	202.176	229.637	340.015	-	340.015	355.021	373.810	373.772	380.500	2,431.222	12,402.053
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	7,715.900	202.176	229.637	340.015	-	340.015	355.021	373.810	373.772	380.500	2,431.222	12,402.053
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	72.500	2.082	0.082	0.084	-	0.084	0.085	0.087	0.089	0.091	0.581	75.681
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	0.906	1.805	2.032	1.709	-	1.709	1.651	1.558	1.557	1.345	1.299	1.052

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		Al	I Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F`	Y 2014 Ba	se	F	/ 2014 OC	0	F`	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Flyaway - Missile Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† 1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)	А	0.906	8,519	7,715.900	1.242	33	40.970	1.507	42	63.292	1.214	181	219.717	-	-	-	1.214	181	219.717
† 2. AIM-120 Missile Captive Air Training Missile (CATM)	А	0.000	0	0.000	0.655	79	51.775	0.697	71	49.493	0.830	18	14.938	-	-	-	0.830	18	14.938
3. Warranty	Α	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	11.372	-	-	9.885	-	-	2.681	-	-	-	-	-	2.681
Diminishing     Manufacturing     Sources (DMS)	А	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	36.277	-	-	40.489	-	-	44.048	-	-	-	-	-	44.048
5. Tooling and Test Equipment	А	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	5.636	-	-	13.773	-	-	8.013	-	-	-	-	-	8.013
6. Engineering Change Orders	Α	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	2.312	-	-	3.444	-	-	5.100	-	-	-	-	-	5.100
Total Recurring Cost				7,715.900			148.342			180.376			294.497			-			294.497
Total Flyaway - Missile Hardware Cost				7,715.900			148.342			180.376			294.497			-			294.497
Flyaway - Non-recurring and Ancillary Equipment Cost																			
Non Recurring Cost																			

LI MAMRAO - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 22

P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 59

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC): 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical **AMRAAM** FY 2014 Total **All Prior Years** FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 Base **FY 2014 OCO** Cost Elements Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost († indicates the CD presence of a P-5A) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) 1. Containers and 0.000 0.000 0.872 0.906 0.918 0.918 Cables Total Non Recurring Cost 0.000 0.872 0.906 0.918 0.918 Total Flyaway - Non-0.000 0.872 0.906 0.918 0.918 recurring and Ancillary Equipment Cost Flyaway - Production Support Cost Recurring Cost 1. Production Test/ Α 0.000 0 0.000 20.166 10.370 8.245 8.245 Support 2. Program 0.000 0 1.279 1.229 Α 0.000 1.300 -1.229 Management Admin (Gov't Costs) 3. Program Advisory 0.000 0 0.000 0.949 0.123 0.830 0.830 & Assistance Services (Contr Suppt) Total Recurring Cost 22.394 0.000 11.793 10.304 10.304 Total Flyaway - Production 0.000 22.394 11.793 10.304 10.304 Support Cost Support Cost 1. Training Equipment 0.000 0 0.000 30.065 36.556 34.290 34.290 2. Logistics Support 0.000 0 0.000 0.503 0.006 0.006 0.006 Total Support Cost 0.000 30.568 36.562 34.296 34.296 Gross Weapon System 7,715.900 202.176 229.637 340.015 340.015 Cost FY 2015 **FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018** To Complete **Total Cost Cost Elements** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID Unit Cost Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost | Quantity Cost († indicates the CD presence of a P-5A) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) Flyaway - Missile Hardware Cost Recurring Cost 1,938.381 † 1. AIM-120 Missile Α 1.172 215 251.970 1.139 240 273.240 1.130 240 271.267 1.062 283 300.640 1.036 1.871 0.953 11.624 11.075.377 All Up Round (AUR) † 2. AIM-120 Missile 0.692 168 116.206 Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) 3. Warranty Α 23.938 ----

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #4 Volume 1 - 60

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

MAMRA0 - AMRAAM

Name, DODIC): AMRAAM

Date: April 2013

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		T	o Complet	е		Total Cos	t
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Diminishing     Manufacturing     Sources (DMS)	А	-	-	44.069	-	-	45.509	-	-	44.697	-	-	21.675	-	-	128.179	-	-	404.94
5. Tooling and Test Equipment	А	-	-	3.323	-	-	3.303	-	-	3.252	-	-	3.099	-	-	18.676	-	-	59.0
6. Engineering Change Orders	А	-	-	5.325	-	-	5.607	-	-	5.608	-	-	5.706	-	-	36.466	-	-	69.56
Total Recurring Cost				304.687			327.659			324.824			331.120			2,121.702			11,749.10
Total Flyaway - Missile Hardware Cost				304.687			327.659			324.824			331.120			2,121.702			11,749.10
Flyaway - Non-recurring and Ancillary Equipment Cost																		•	,
Non Recurring Cost																			
Containers and     Cables	А	-	-	0.920	-	-	0.895	-	-	0.885	-	-	0.885	-	-	5.655	-	-	11.93
Total Non Recurring Cost				0.920			0.895			0.885			0.885			5.655			11.9
Total Flyaway - Non- recurring and Ancillary Equipment Cost				0.920			0.895			0.885			0.885			5.655			11.93
Flyaway - Production Support Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Production Test/ Support	А		-	10.874	-	-	6.749		-	8.689	-	-	8.023	-	-	45.315	-	-	118.43
Program     Management Admin     (Gov't Costs)	А	-	-	1.256	-	-	1.280	-	-	1.394	-	-	1.399	-	-	8.936	-	-	18.07
Program Advisory     Assistance Services     (Contr Suppt)	А	-	-	0.854	-	-	0.879	-	-	0.904	-	-	0.931	-	-	5.949	-	-	11.4
Total Recurring Cost				12.984			8.908			10.987			10.353			60.200			147.92
Total Flyaway - Production Support Cost				12.984			8.908			10.987			10.353			60.200			147.92
Support Cost			•			,		·						•	,		•	,	-
1. Training Equipment		-	-	36.423	-	-	36.341	-	-	37.069	-	-	38.135	-	-	243.665	-	-	492.54
2. Logistics Support		-	-	0.007	-	-	0.007	-	-	0.007	-	-	0.007	-	-	-	-	-	0.54
Total Support Cost				36.430			36.348			37.076			38.142			243.665			493.0
Gross Weapon System				355.021			373.810			373.772			380.500			2,431.222			12,402.05

P-5 Remarks:

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 5 of 22

P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 61

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MAMRA0 - AMRAAM	Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC): AMRAAM

- 1) FY14-FY17 unit cost calculations based on 200 AIM-120C7 FMS missiles/year.
- 2) FY12-FY14 AF and USN buy warranty for CATMs only.
- 3) The Production/Test Support cost element includes costs such as engineering studies, technical support, spares, network security, and modification of special test assets.
- 4) The Program Management Administration cost element is 0.3% of total weapon system cost and includes costs such as travel and office supplies/equipment which are required for the operation of the program office in its management and oversight role.
- 5) The Training Equipment cost element includes TM units to support WSEP and modification of TM components to maintain compatibility with F-22 and test range infrastructure.

LI MAMRAO - AMRAAM
Air Force
Page 6 of 22
P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 62

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

MAMRAO - AMRAAM AMRAAM

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	RFP Issue Date
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2009	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS/FP	Eglin AFB	May 2009	Jun 2011	133	0.938	Y	Sep 2008
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2010	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Aug 2010	Feb 2012	170	0.904	Y	Sep 2009
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2011	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Aug 2011	Nov 2013	246	0.925	Υ	May 2010
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2012	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2012	Feb 2014	33	1.242	Υ	Jun 2011
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2013	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2013	Feb 2015	42	1.507	Υ	May 2012
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2014	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2014	Feb 2016	181	1.214	Y	Mar 2013
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2015	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2015	Feb 2017	215	1.172	Y	Mar 2014
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2016	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2016	Feb 2018	240	1.139	Y	Mar 2015
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2017	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2017	Feb 2019	240	1.130	Y	Mar 2016
†1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR)		2018	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2018	Feb 2020	283	1.062	Y	Mar 2017
†2. AIM-120 Missile Captive Air Training Missile (CATM)		2012	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2012	Feb 2014	79	0.655	Υ	Jun 2011
†2. AIM-120 Missile Captive Air Training Missile (CATM)		2013	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS/FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2013	Feb 2015	71	0.697	Υ	May 2012
†2. AIM-120 Missile Captive Air Training Missile (CATM)		2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Eglin AFB	Mar 2014	Feb 2016	18	0.830	Y	Mar 2013

#### Remarks:

#### Footnotes:

(1) FY14 is the last year of CATM procurement

LI MAMRAO - AMRAAM
Air Force
Page 7 of 22
P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 63

<sup>1)</sup> FY2009-FY2011 unit cost reflects All-Up-Round (AUR)/Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) composite price. For FY2012-FY2018, detail unit cost breakout is provided for each missile type.

<sup>2)</sup> Unit Cost calculations for Air Force, Navy, and other requirements based on 200 AIM-120C7 FMS missiles per year for FY2014-FY2017.

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: Item Nomenclature: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other MAMRA0 - AMRAAM **AMRAAM** Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2009 Fiscal Year 2010 ACCEP Calendar Year 2010 Calendar Year 2009 PRIOR BAL В 0 F TO 1 DUE s 0 D S C C Р Ü U PROC OCT AS OF 0 Ε Е Α Α U U U Ε С 0 Ε Ε Р U Е Α Α Α Α Α SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> R 0 FY QTY 2008 1 OCT С Ν В R G Ρ С Ν В R R Ν G 1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) All Prior Years Deliveries: 7970 AF (2) 133 Α -133 2009 • NAVY (3) -57 --------57 498 498 498 2009 • FMS (4) TOTAL 688 2009 688 -688 2010 170 Α -170 71 2010 NAVY 71 • FMS 274 274 2010 274 515 515 2010 TOTAL 515 2011 246 246 246 NAVY 68 68 68 2011 • FMS 203 203 203 2011 2011 TOTAL 517 -517 517 33 2012 33 33 17 17 NAVY 17 2012 • FMS 225 225 225 2012 \_ --2012 TOTAL 275 275 42 42 42 2013 -2013 • FMS 100 100 100 TOTAL 2013 142 142 142 181 2014 181 181 ---54 NAVY 54 2014 2014 • FMS 200 200 TOTAL 435 435 435 2014 \_ 215 215 215 2015 NAVY 83 83 2015 2015 • FMS 200 200 200 1 TOTAL 498 498 498 2015 240 240 240 2016 ---2016 NAVY 108 108 108 М D В Α s 0 Ν Α Α s С Ε Е ш U Ε С 0 Ε Ε U U U Е R R Υ Ν R G L С

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 8 of 22

P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 64

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

MAMRA0 - AMRAAM

Item Nomenclature:

AMRAAM

			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2009											Fiscal Y	ear 2010						
					ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 200	9	·							Caler	ndar Year	2010				
0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2008	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N J	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L
1	1	2016	◆ FMS	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	1	2016	TOTAL	548	-	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
1	1	2017	AF	240	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
1	1	2017	◆ NAVY	128	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	1	2017	◆ FMS	200		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
_ 1	1	2017	TOTAL	568		568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
_   1	1		AF	283		283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	1	2018	NAVY	170	_	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
_   1	1	2018	◆ FMS	250		250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
1	1	2018	TOTAL	703		703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
_			le Captive Air		· `	<del>, ,</del>																									
2	$\rightarrow$		AF	79		79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
2	-	2012	NAVY	50		50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	-	2012	TOTAL	129		129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
_ 2	-	2013	AF	71		71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
2	$\rightarrow$	2013	◆ NAVY	67		67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
2	_	2013	TOTAL	138		138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
2	2	2014	AF	18	-	18		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
							O C	N O	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	N U	n 1	A U G	S E	O C	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A	N U J	n 1	U G	S E P	B A

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 22

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other MAMRA0 - AMRAAM **AMRAAM** Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2011 Fiscal Year 2012 ACCEP Calendar Year 2012 Calendar Year 2011 PRIOR BAL В 0 F TO 1 DUE s 0 D S C C Р Ü U PROC OCT AS OF 0 Ε Е Α Α U U U Е С 0 Ε Ε Р U Е Α Α Α Α Α SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> R 0 FY QTY 2010 1 OCT С Ν В R G Ρ С Ν В R R Ν G 1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) All Prior Years Deliveries: 7970 AF (2) 133 35 13 4 69 2009 • NAVY (3) -57 ---10 --4 2 --38 498 498 3 2 8 485 2009 • FMS (4) TOTAL 688 48 8 15 5 2 2009 688 10 8 592 2010 170 3 12 3 9 130 2010 NAVY 71 13 50 • FMS 274 273 2010 274 515 11 12 17 453 2010 TOTAL 515 2011 246 246 246 NAVY 68 68 68 2011 • FMS 203 203 203 2011 2011 TOTAL 517 -517 517 33 2012 33 33 17 17 NAVY 17 2012 • FMS 225 225 225 2012 \_ --2012 TOTAL 275 275 42 42 42 2013 -• FMS 100 100 100 2013 TOTAL 2013 142 142 142 181 2014 181 181 ---54 NAVY 54 2014 2014 • FMS 200 200 TOTAL 435 435 435 2014 \_ 215 215 215 2015 NAVY 83 83 2015 2015 • FMS 200 200 200 1 TOTAL 498 498 498 2015 240 240 240 2016 ---2016 NAVY 108 108 108 М D В Α s 0 Ν Α Α s С Ε Е ш U Ε С 0 Ε Ε U U U Е R R Υ Ν R G L С

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 22

P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 66

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:

AMRAAM

			Cost Elen									Fiscal Y	ear 2011											Fiscal Y	ear 2012	!					
					ACCEP									-	alendar	Year 201	11									ndar Year	2012				
0 C 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2010	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
	1	2016	◆ FMS	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
	1	2016	TOTAL	548	-	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
	1	2017	AF	240	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
	1	2017	NAVY	128	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	1	2017	◆ FMS	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
	1	2017	TOTAL	568		568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
	1	2018	AF	283		283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
	1	2018	NAVY	170		170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
-	1	2018	+ FMS	250	_	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
	1	2018	TOTAL	703		703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	703
_		1	ile Captive Air		· ·	· ·																									
	2			79		79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
-	2	2012	NAVY	50		50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
$\rightarrow$	2	2012	TOTAL	129		129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129
-	2	2013	AF	71		71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
$\rightarrow$	2	2013	◆ NAVY	67		67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
$\rightarrow$	2	2013	TOTAL	138		138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
	2	2014	AF	18	-	18		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	+
							O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U U	U G	S E P	A L

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other MAMRA0 - AMRAAM **AMRAAM** Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2013 Fiscal Year 2014 ACCEP Calendar Year 2013 Calendar Year 2014 М PRIOR BAL В 0 F TO 1 DUE s 0 D S C C Р U E PROC OCT AS OF 0 Ε Ε Α Α U U U Е С 0 Ε Е Р U U Α Α Α Α SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> R 0 FY QTY 2012 1 OCT Ν В R G Ρ С Ν В R R Ν G L 1. AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) All Prior Years Deliveries: 7970 AF (2) 133 64 69 20 35 14 2009 • NAVY (3) 19 38 20 18 ----498 13 485 6 20 20 20 35 70 80 90 37 58 48 2009 • FMS (4) TOTAL 96 80 48 2009 688 592 6 40 40 55 67 70 90 37 58 2010 40 130 9 3 10 16 20 14 17 19 2010 NAVY 71 21 50 4 1 13 19 9 • FMS 274 31 2010 273 25 30 75 74 38 11 47 45 58 2010 TOTAL 515 62 453 10 13 49 89 100 68 2011 246 246 12 48 49 48 21 NAVY 68 68 36 32 2011 • FMS 203 203 35 50 50 38 30 \_ 2011 68 2011 TOTAL 517 -517 12 83 86 99 86 51 32 13 2012 33 33 4 4 17 5 NAVY 17 2012 • FMS 225 225 19 18 20 20 16 20 20 16 76 2012 \_ --24 2012 TOTAL 275 23 22 24 20 24 24 20 94 42 42 42 2013 A ---2013 • FMS 100 100 100 TOTAL 2013 142 142 142 181 2014 181 181 ----Α --54 NAVY 54 2014 2014 • FMS 200 200 TOTAL 435 435 435 2014 \_ 215 215 215 2015 NAVY 83 83 2015 2015 • FMS 200 200 200 1 TOTAL 498 498 498 2015 240 240 240 2016 ----2016 NAVY 108 108 108 М D В Α Α s 0 Ν Α Α s С U Ε Е ш U Ε С 0 Ε Ε U U Е R R Υ Ν R G L

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 22

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other
Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
AMRAAM

			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2013											Fiscal Y	ear 2014						
Π.	[				ACCEP	1 1								С	alendar	Year 201	3	·							Calen	dar Year	2014				
0   I	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2012	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	r c c	O C >	S E P	B A L
1		2016	◆ FMS	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1		2016	TOTAL	548	-	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-
1		2017	AF	240	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1		2017	◆ NAVY	128	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1		2017	◆ FMS	200		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1			TOTAL	568		568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1			AF	283		283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1		2018	NAVY	170		170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
1	_		◆ FMS	250		250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
1			TOTAL	703		703	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	70
_	_		le Captive Air			<del>, ,</del>		T								1				1											
2	-		AF	79		79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10		10	10	-	10	10		2
2	-		• NAVY	50		50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		-	12	-	-	14	-
2	-		TOTAL	129		129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10		10	10	12	10	10	14	_
2	-	2013	AF	71		71	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
2	_	2013	NAVY     TOTAL	67		67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
2			<b>TOTAL</b> AF	138		138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
2		2014	AF	18	-	18	-	- N	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	- N	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
							O C	N O	D E C	A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	N N	Ü	U G	S E	O C	N O V	D E C	A	F E B	M A R	P R	M A	N N	n 1	A U G	S E	B A

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 22

P-1 Line #4 Volume 1 - 69

														UN	ICLA	ASSI	FIED	)													
Ex	hib	it P-	21, Bud	get P	rodu	ction	Sche	dule:	: PB 2	2014 <i>A</i>	ir Fo	rce											I	Date:	Apri	I 2013	3				
30	20F	: Mis	ition / Bossile Pro BSA 2: T	curen	nent, .						:		Line MRA			encla M	ature:							I <b>tem</b> I		encla	ture:				
			Cost Elen									=:							,						2212						
			(Units in E	=acn)	ACCEP			_			-	FISCAI Y	ear 2015		alendar	Year 201	15						FIS	scal Yea		lar Year	2016				
	M F				PRIOR TO 1		0	N	D	J	F	м	А	м	ı	J	A	s	0	N	D	J	F	м	A	м	J	J	Α	s	В
C	R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	OCT 2014	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E P	C T	o v	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	Ü	Ü	Ü G	Ē P	Ā
			ile All Up Rou		1		•									_		•	•							• 1	.,	-			
All I	Prior `	Years D	eliveries: 797	0																											
	1	2009	AF <sup>(2)</sup>	133	133	-																									-
$\neg$	1	2009	• NAVY (3)	57	57	-																								ļ	-
	1	2009	◆ FMS <sup>(4)</sup>	498	498	-																									-
	1	2009	TOTAL	688	688	-																								ļ	-
	1	2010	AF	170	170	-																								ļ	-
	1	2010	• NAVY	71	71	-																								ļ	-
	1	2010	◆ FMS	274	274	-																								ſ	-
	1	2010	TOTAL	515	515																										-
-	1	2011	AF	246	178																										68
_	1	2011	• NAVY	68	68																										-
-	1	2011	◆ FMS	203	203																										-
-	1	2011	AF	<b>517</b>	<b>449</b> 20	<b>68</b>	4		_	5	1																			}	- 68
$\rightarrow$	1	2012	• NAVY	17	12		- 4	4	5																					}	
-	1	2012	+ FMS	225	149		20	20		_																				}	
_	1	2012	TOTAL	275	181	94	24	24	1	-																				ŀ	_
	1	2013	AF	42	-	42	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5								ļ	-
	1	2013	◆ FMS	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9								ļ	-
	1	2013	TOTAL	142	-	142	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	13	13	13	14									-
	1	2014	AF	181	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	61
	1	2014	NAVY	54	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	20
$\rightarrow$	1	2014	◆ FMS	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	68
$\rightarrow$	1	2014	TOTAL	435		435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35	35	35	36	36	37	37	149
$\rightarrow$	1	2015	AF . NAVO	215		215	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215
-	1	2015	◆ NAVY ◆ FMS	83 200	-	83 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83 200
$\rightarrow$	1	2015	TOTAL	498	-	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	498
-	1	2016	AF	240	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	240
$\rightarrow$	1	2016	• NAVY	108		108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
		-	-	1	1		0	N	D	J	F	м	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	В
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	A L

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 14 of 22

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other **AMRAAM** MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2015 (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2016 ACCEP Calendar Year 2015 Calendar Year 2016 PRIOR М BAL 000 В DUE М 0 D F TO 1 s PROC C Р U U U OCT AS OF 0 Е Ε Α U U Е С 0 Ε Ε U Е Α Α SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> N R R FY QTY 2014 1 OCT С В G Ρ ٧ С В R R Ν G 2016 • FMS 200 200 2016 TOTAL 548 -548 -548 240 240 2017 240 128 128 128 1 2017 NAVY -----• FMS 200 200 200 2017 568 1 2017 TOTAL 568 568 \_ 283 283 283 2018 AF ---------------NAVY 170 170 2018 1 2018 • FMS 250 250 250 1 TOTAL 703 703 703 2018 \_ 2. AIM-120 Missile Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) 2 2012 29 10 10 9 2 2012 NAVY 50 38 12 12 2 TOTAL 129 88 41 10 10 12 9 2012 2 2013 AF 71 71 6 6 6 6 -6 5 5 2 2013 NAVY 67 6 6 6 6 12 2 TOTAL 138 138 11 11 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 11 2 18 2014 AF 18 D М М s 0 Ν M М s В J Α D Α Е Е U Е Е U U Е Α Α Δ С 0 Е Α Α Α Α R R R R N G С Ν В G L

LI MAMRAO - AMRAAM Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 15 of 22

														Uľ	NCLA	ASSI	FIEL	)													
Ex	hib	it P-	21, Bud	get Pr	oduc	tion	Sche	dule:	PB 2	014 A	ir For	rce												Date	: Apr	il 201	3				
<b>Ap</b>	<b>pro</b> 20F	opria	ation / Bussile Pro BSA 2: T	udget curem	Activent, A	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity		P-1			Nom MRAA		ature	:						<b>Item</b> AMR			ature:	:			
			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	oar 2017	,										Fiscal Ye	or 2018						
Т			(OIIIS III E		ACCEP							riscai i	ear zur		Calendar	Year 20	17							riscai ie		dar Year	2018				+
o c	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>		PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
1. A	AIM-1		ile All Up Rour																												
All F	Prior	Years D	eliveries: 7970	0																											
	1	2009	AF <sup>(2)</sup>	133	133	-																									T -
$\top$	1	2009	• NAVY (3)	57	57	-																									-
$\dagger$	1	2009	◆ FMS <sup>(4)</sup>	498	498	-																									-
+	1	2009	TOTAL	688	688																										-
1	1	2010	AF	170	170	-																									-
$\top$	1	2010	• NAVY	71	71	-																									-
	1	2010	+ FMS	274	274	-																									-
	1	2010	TOTAL	515	515	-																									-
	1	2011	AF	246	178	68																									
	1	2011	NAVY	68	68	-																									-
$\rightarrow$	1	2011	◆ FMS	203	203	-																									_
$\rightarrow$	1	2011	TOTAL	517	449	68																									
-	1	2012	AF	33	33	-																									_
$\rightarrow$	1	2012	• NAVY	17	17	-																									-
$\rightarrow$	1	2012	◆ FMS	225	225	-																									-
-	1	2012	TOTAL AF	<b>275</b> 42	<b>275</b> 42	-																									-
-	1	2013	◆ FMS	100	100																										
$\rightarrow$	1	2013	TOTAL	142	142																										
+	1	2014	AF	181	120	61	15	15	15	16																					
$\rightarrow$	1	2014	• NAVY	54	34	20	5																								-
$\dashv$	1	2014	◆ FMS	200	132	68	17	17	17	17																					<u> </u>
7	1	2014	TOTAL	435	286	149	37	37	37	38																					-
7	1	2015	AF	215	-	215	-	-	-	-	17	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	19	19	19	19									-
$\dashv$	1	2015	• NAVY	83	-	83	-	-	-	-	6	7	7	7	7	7	_		7	7	7	7									-
1	1	2015	◆ FMS	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17									-
	1	2015	TOTAL	498	-	498	-	-	-	-	39	40	40	40	41	42	42	42	43	43	43	43									
	1	2016	AF	240	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
	1	2016	NAVY	108	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	)
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J N	U U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 22

P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 72

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other MAMRA0 - AMRAAM **AMRAAM** Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2017 (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2018 ACCEP Calendar Year 2017 Calendar Year 2018 PRIOR М BAL 000 DUE М 0 D В F TO 1 s PROC C Р U U U OCT AS OF 0 Е Ε Α U U Ε С 0 Ε Е U Е Α Α SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> N R R FY QTY 2016 1 OCT С В G Р ٧ С Ν В R R Ν 2016 • FMS 200 16 16 16 17 17 17 68 2016 TOTAL 548 -548 -45 45 45 45 46 46 46 46 184 240 240 2017 ΑF 240 A -128 128 128 1 2017 NAVY ----• FMS 200 200 200 2017 568 1 2017 TOTAL 568 568 \_ 283 283 283 2018 AF -----------Α ------NAVY 170 170 2018 1 2018 • FMS 250 250 250 1 TOTAL 703 703 703 2018 \_ 2. AIM-120 Missile Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) 2 2012 79 2 2012 NAVY 50 50 2 TOTAL 129 129 2012 2 2013 AF 71 71 -2 2013 NAVY 67 2 TOTAL 138 138 2 18 8 2014 AF 10 2 D В J s 0 D Ε Е Р U U U Е С 0 Е Ε Р Α U U U Е Α Α A Y A N A R Α Ν R R Ĺ Ť В Ň G G L

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 17 of 22

	- la : la	:4 D	04 Dd	D		4:	0-1	l.a.	. DD 0	0444	in Fr					ASS								Date		:1 204	2				
			21, Bud																							il 201					
30	20F	E: Mis	ition / Bossile Pro BSA 2: T	curem	ent, A						:	- 1	1 Lin			nenci AM	ature	:							Non Raam	nencla	ature	:			
			Cost Elen (Units in E									Figaal	Year 201	0										Fiscal Y	2020						T
Т			(OIIIS III E		ACCEP							riscai	Teal 20		Calenda	r Year 20	119				_			riscai ii		dar Year	2020				+
0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B
_			ile All Up Rou		2010		• 1	•				"						<u> </u>								•		_		<u> </u>	
			eliveries: 797																												
	1	2009	AF <sup>(2)</sup>	133	133	-																									$\Box$
1	1	2009	• NAVY (3)	57	57	-																									
$\forall$	1	2009	◆ FMS <sup>(4)</sup>	498	498	-																									
+	1	2009	TOTAL	688	688																										
-	1	2010	AF	170	170	-																									
1	1	2010	• NAVY	71	71	-																									
1	1	2010	◆ FMS	274	274	-																									
	1	2010	TOTAL	515	515	-																									
4	1	2011	AF	246	178	68																									
$\rightarrow$	1	2011	NAVY	68	68	-																									
4	1	2011	◆ FMS	203	203	-																									_
+	1	2011	TOTAL	517	449	68																									
4	1	2012	AF ◆ NAVY	33 17	33 17	-																									
+	1	2012	+ FMS	225	225	-																									
-	1	2012	TOTAL	275	275	-																									
+	1	2013	AF	42	42	-																									
7	1	2013	◆ FMS	100	100	-																									
1	1	2013	TOTAL	142	142	-																									
	1	2014	AF	181	181	-																									
	1	2014	NAVY	54	54	-																									
-	1	2014	◆ FMS	200	200	-																									
$\dashv$	1	2014	TOTAL	435	435	-																									
-	1	2015	AF	215	215	-																									
$\dashv$	1	2015	◆ NAVY	83	83	-																									-
$\dashv$	1	2015	◆ FMS	200 <b>498</b>	200	-																									
$\rightarrow$	1	<b>2015</b> 2016	AF	240	<b>498</b> 160	- 80	20	20	20	20																					
$\rightarrow$	1	2016	• NAVY	108	72	36	9	9																							
_	'	2010	- 14/4 / 1	100	12	30	0	N S	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	Е
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U	Ü	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	Ü	U G	E P	A

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 18 of 22

chibit P-21 opropriation 20F: Miss ssiles / BS	on / Bu	udget curem	Activent,	vity / I	Budg	et Su	ıb Act	tivity:		P-1			<b>Nom</b> o		ture:								Nom RAAM	encl		:			
	Cost Elem									Fiscal Ye	ar 2019	,									F	iscal Ye	ear 2020						
	`		ACCEP									С	alendar `	ear 201	9								Calen	dar Year	2020				$\vdash$
M F R # FY S	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B
1 2016 •	FMS	200	132	68	17	17	17	17																					
1 2016 TO	OTAL	548	364	184	46	46	46	46																					
1 2017 AI	ΛF.	240	-	240	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20									
	NAVY	128	-	128	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11									
	FMS	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17									
	OTAL	568	-	568	-	-	-	-	46	46	46	46	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48									_
1 2018 AI		283	-	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	23	23	23		24	24	+
	- NAVY - FMS	170 250	-	170 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 20	14 20	14 21	14 21	14 21	14 21	14 21	14 21	_
	OTAL	703	-	703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	57	58	58	58		59	59	-
AIM-120 Missile (							-		- 1		- 1					- 1				- 1	0,	37	30	30		- 55	33	- 55	
2 2012 AI	1	79	79	-																									$\Box$
	NAVY	50	50	-																									
2 2012 TO	OTAL	129	129	-																									
2 2013 AI	√F	71	71	-																									
2 2013 •	NAVY	67	67	-																									
	OTAL	138	138	-																									
2 2014 AI	√F	18	18	-				. 1		1		1				_ 1				. 1		1							<u> </u>
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	r n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	E A L

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 19 of 22

													U	NCL	LAS	SIF	IED														
Exh	ibit P	-21, Bud	get P	rodu	ction	Sche	dule	: PB :	2014 <i>A</i>	Air Fo	rce													Date	e: Apr	il 201	13				
<b>App</b> 302	ropri 0F: M	ation / B issile Pro BSA 2: T	udget curem	t <b>Acti</b> nent, .	vity /	Budç	get S	ub A	ctivity		P	· <b>1 Lin</b> AMR				clati	ure:							Item	Non RAAN	nencl		·e:			
		Cost Elen (Units in I									Finan	Year 20	24											Fiscal Y	/oor 2022						
		(Onits in t	=acri)	ACCEP			_	_			гізса	Teal 20	21	Calend	dar Year	r 2021								riscai i		ndar Yea	r 2022				
O F	:	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020		O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	i		A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
		sile All Up Rou			1001		_ v		IN.	Ь	K	K	1	IN		L	G	F		V		N	Ь	K	K	1	N	L	G	F	_ L
		Deliveries: 797																													_
1	2009	AF <sup>(2)</sup>	133	133	-			_							-																-
1	2009	_	57	57	-																										-
1	2009		498	498																											-
1	2009	* 1 WIO	688	688																											-
1	2010		170	170	-																										-
1	2010	• NAVY	71	71	-																										-
1	2010	◆ FMS	274	274	-																										-
1	2010	TOTAL	515	515	-																										-
1	2011		246	178	_																										68
1	2011	_	68	68																											-
1	2011		203	203	_																										-
1	2011		<b>517</b>	<b>449</b> 33																											68
1	2012	_	17	17																											-
1	2012		225	225																											-
1	2012		275	275																											-
1	2013	_	42	42																											-
1	2013	◆ FMS	100	100	-																										-
1	2013	TOTAL	142	142	-																										-
1	2014	AF	181	181	-																										-
1	2014		54	54																											-
1	2014		200	200																											-
1	2014		435	435																											-
1	2015		215	215																											-
1	2015		83 200	83 200																											-
1	2015		498	498	_																										-
1	2016		240	240																											<u> </u>
1	2016		108	108																											-
				1	,	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	ı   i	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
									1		1						-							1							

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 20 of 22

302	0F:	Mis	tion / Bu sile Pro SSA 2: T	curem	ent, A	vity /	<b>Budge</b> rce / E	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity	ir Fo	P-1	Line MRA				ature	<u> </u>						1	Nom RAAM	encla		:			
	-		Cost Elen (Units in E				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						Τ
					ACCEP		-							(	Calenda	Year 202	21								Caler	dar Year	2022				
O F	≀	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	i i
1	2	2016	◆ FMS	200	200	-											-														
1	2	2016	TOTAL	548	548	-																									
1	2	2017	AF	240	240	-																									
1	2	2017	• NAVY	128	128	-																									
1	_	2017	◆ FMS	200	200	-																									
1	_		TOTAL	568	568	-																									
1	_		AF	283	187	96	24	24	24	24																					
1	_		NAVY	170	112	58	14	14	15	15																					
1	_		◆ FMS	250	166	84	21	21	21	21																					
1			TOTAL	703	465		59	59	60	60																				=	
2. AIN 2	_		e Captive Air AF	79		JATM)	<del></del>																								_
2	_	_	◆ NAVY	50	79 50																										
2	_		TOTAL	129	129																										
2	_		AF	71	71	-																									
2	_		• NAVY	67	67	-																									
2	_	2013	TOTAL	138	138	-																									
2	2	2014	AF	18	18	-																									
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U	A U G	S E P	E A

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 21 of 22

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	e	Date: April 2013
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MAMRA0 - AMRAAM	Item Nomenclature: AMRAAM
Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical		

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
						Ini	ial			Reo	rder	
MF	R				ALT Prior			Total After	ALT Prior			Total After
#	MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1
1	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	33.00	60.00	70.00	6	6	24	30	24	-	-	-
2	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	33.00	60.00	70.00	6	6	24	30	24	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

The MSR is 100 for FMS (AIM-120C-7) plus 300 AIM-120D (total 400) per year.

Production delays in 2012 due to rocket motor sub-vendor issues, which were resolved in December 2012.

Not reflected on the P-21 are the following AIM-120Ds purchased for F-18 and F-35 with their program funds:

2008- F-18 (10)

2009- F-18 (1)

2010- F-18 (3), F-35 (5)

‡ Delivery rows marked with the \* symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

#### Footnotes:

- (2) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2011 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (3) Reference footnote (2)
- (4) Reference footnote (2)

LI MAMRAO - AMRAAM
Air Force
Page 22 of 22
P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 78

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: Other Related Program Elements: 0305219F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

. ,												
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	829	717	413	-	413	283	320	288	290	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	75.750	82.025	48.548	-	48.548	34.250	39.285	36.045	36.964	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	75.750	82.025	48.548	-	48.548	34.250	39.285	36.045	36.964	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	75.750	82.025	48.548	-	48.548	34.250	39.285	36.045	36.964	Continuing	Continuing
	(The followin	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	î	3	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost	_	0.091	0.114	0.118	-	0.118	0.121	0.123	0.125	0.127	Continuina	Continuina

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

(Units in Millions)

FY2012 funding totals include \$16.120M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations.

FY2013 funding totals include \$34.350M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations.

Hellfire is an air-to-ground missile system that provides precision-kill capability and has become a key weapon in Overseas Contingency Operations. Laser Hellfire uses semi-active laser terminal guidance. The latest variant provides for point target precision strike and is effective against countermeasures. The Hellfire missiles are used by the MQ-1 Predator and MQ-9 Reaper aircraft. The Army is the lead service for the Hellfire Missile program with Air Force missiles being procured through the Army's Redstone Arsenal. Unit cost may vary depending on lead Service, other Services and/or FMS procurement quantities. Prior to FY2008, Hellfire missiles were procured under the Predator PE 0305219F.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0201109F.

Item Sche	dule		Р	rior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	se	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Predator Hellfire Missile	P5, P5A, P21		-	-	-	-	829	75.750	-	717	82.025	0.118	413	48.548	-	-	-	0.118	413	48.548
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					-			75.750			82.025			48.548			-			48.548

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P48 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification She	et: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Su 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02			n Nomenclature: edator Hellfire Missile
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Program Elements for Code I	3 Items:	Other Related Program Elements: 0305219F
MDAP/MAIS Code(s):			
Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to	o rounding.		
for the Height of Burst capability for R-model variants wi	nich incorporates a multi-purpose warhead, v for various warheads and the enhanced wea	ariable delay fuze and	load training missiles, existing warhead improvements and production implementation d increased lethality. Multiple variants (K, M, N, P, R, R9B, etc.) of the Hellfire missile e. Quantities are based on current estimated price for purchase through the Army. The

LI PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile Air Force

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC):

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile

Predator Hellfire Missile

Date: April 2013

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO##	FY 2014 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	829	717	413	-	413
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	75.750	82.025	48.548	-	48.548
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	75.750	82.025	48.548	-	48.548
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	75.750	82.025	48.548	-	48.548

(The following Resource Sum	mary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	0.091	0.114	0.118	-	0.118

<sup>#</sup>FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		Al	Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F`	Y 2014 Bas	se	F`	/ 2014 OC	0	F	/ 2014 Tota	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost														,					
Recurring Cost																			
† AGM-114 - All-up- Rounds	Α	0.000	2,710	0.000	0.080	829	66.418	0.100	717	72.003	0.102	413	42.184	-	-	-	0.102	413	42.184
Total Recurring Cost				0.000			66.418			72.003			42.184			-			42.184
Total Flyaway Cost				0.000			66.418			72.003			42.184			-			42.184
Hardware Cost											•			•					
Recurring Cost																			
Test Equipment	Α	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	1.000	-	-	1.000	-	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	1.000
Total Recurring Cost				0.000			1.000			1.000			1.000			-			1.000
Total Hardware Cost				0.000			1.000			1.000			1.000			-			1.000
Support Cost						`					•			•	·				
Program Management Administration		-	-	-	-	-	4.545	-	-	4.921	-	-	2.913	-	-	-	-	-	2.913
Production Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	3.787	-	-	4.101	-	-	2.451	-	-	-	-	-	2.451
Total Support Cost				-			8.332			9.022			5.364			-			5.364
Gross Weapon System Cost				-			75.750			82.025			48.548			-			48.548

P-5 Remarks:

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

Item Nomenclature: PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile Predator Hellfire Missile

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds, May 2010		2010	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	MIPR	AFMC/ OO-ALC	May 2010	Aug 2012	1,179	0.066	Υ		
†AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds, Sep 2012		2010	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	MIPR	AFMC/ OO-ALC	Sep 2012	Sep 2014	170	0.080	Υ		
†AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds, Jul 2011		2011	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	MIPR	AFMC/ OO-ALC	Jul 2011	May 2013	1,015	0.081	Υ		
†AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds, Sep 2012		2011	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	MIPR	AFMC/ OO-ALC	Sep 2012	Sep 2014	346	0.081	Υ		
†AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds		2012	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	MIPR	AFMC/ OO-ALC	Sep 2012	May 2014	829	0.080	Υ		
†AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds		2013	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	MIPR	AFMC/ OO-ALC	May 2013	May 2015	717	0.100	Υ		
†AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds		2014	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	MIPR	AFMC/ OO-ALC	May 2014	May 2016	413	0.102	Υ		

#### Remarks:

Hellfire missiles are procured through the Army's Redstone Arsenal.

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile

Predator Hellfire Missile

Mi	ssil	les / E	3SA 2: 1	Tactica	al																										
			Cost Elei (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2010											Fiscal Y	ear 2011						
					ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 201	0								Calen	ıdar Yeaı	2011				
0 C 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2009	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	7 C C	A U G	S E P	B A L
AG	M-11	4 - All-u	p-Rounds - M	1ay 2010					.,																				,		
	1	2010	AF	1,179	-	1,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,179
	1	2010	• ARMY	2,165	-	2,165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,16
	1	2010	TOTAL	3,344	-	3,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,344
AG	M-11	4 - All-u	p-Rounds - S	ep 2012										•															,		
	1	2010	AF	170	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
	1	2011	AF	346	-	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	346
AG	M-11	4 - All-u	p-Rounds - Ji	ul 2011																											,
	1	2011	AF	1,015	-	1,015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	1,015
	1	2011	• ARMY	2,106	-	2,106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,106
	1	2011	TOTAL	3,121	-	3,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,121
AG	M-11	4 - All-u	p-Rounds																												
	1	2012	AF	829	-	829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	829
	1	2012	◆ ARMY	907	-	907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	907
	1	2012	• NAVY	865	-	865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	865
	1	2012	TOTAL	2,601	-	2,601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,601
	1	2013	AF	717	-	717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	717
	1	2013	◆ ARMY	161	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161
	1	2013	NAVY	919	-	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	919
	1	2013	TOTAL	1,797	-	1,797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,797
	1	2014	AF	413	-	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	413
	1	2014	• NAVY	355	-	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355
	1	2014	TOTAL	768	-	768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	768
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement. Air Force / BA 02: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile Item Nomenclature: Predator Hellfire Missile

1711		00 / 1	3SA 2: T						,																						
			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2012											Fiscal Ye	ar 2013						
					ACCEP	[								C	alendar	Year 201	2								Calen	dar Year	2013				
0 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY		BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
AG	M-11	4 - All-up	-Rounds - Ma	ay 2010										,	,	,										-					
	1	2010	AF	1,179	-	1,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	99	99	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98			-
	1	2010	◆ ARMY	2,165	-	2,165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	230	226	202	226	257	257	269	268	-	-	-			-
	1	2010	TOTAL	3,344	-	3,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	329	325	300	324	355	355	367	366	98	98	98		Ì	-
AG	M-11	4 - All-up	-Rounds - Se	ep 2012					,					•									·								
	1	2010	AF	170	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
	1	2011	AF	346	-	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
AG	M-11	4 - All-up	-Rounds - Ju	l 2011																											
	1	2011	AF	1,015	-	1,015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	85	85	85	85	59
	1	2011	◆ ARMY	2,106	-	2,106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	201	196	191	186	1,110
	1	2011	TOTAL	3,121	-	3,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	301	286	281	276	271	1,70
AG	M-11	4 - All-up	-Rounds																												
	1	2012	AF	829	-	829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	829
	1	2012	◆ ARMY	907	-	907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
	1	2012	◆ NAVY	865	-	865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
	1		TOTAL	2,601	-	2,601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,60
	1	2013	AF	717	-	717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	71
	1	2013	◆ ARMY	161	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	1	2013	◆ NAVY	919	-	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	919
	1	2013	TOTAL	1,797	-	1,797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,79
	1	2014	AF	413	-	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41:
	1	2014	• NAVY	355	-	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
	1	2014	TOTAL	768	-	768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E	B A

Exh	nibi	it P-2	21, Bud	get Pi	roduc	tion	Sche	dule:	PB 2	014 A	ir For	rce												Date	: Apri	I 2013	3				
302	0F	: Mis	tion / B ssile Pro 3SA 2: T	curem	ent, /											encla Hellfir		ssile								encla lellfire					
IVIIS	SIIC	55 / L																													
			Cost Eler (Units in I	Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2014		-					_		_	ı	Fiscal Ye	ar 2015				_		
١.	м				ACCEP PRIOR	BAL		1						С	alendar `	ear 2014	١ .								Calend	dar Year	2015				
O I	F R			PROC	TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	N N	J	A U	S E	o c	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ J	J U	A U	S E	B
_	#	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>		2013	1 OCT	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	L
AGM 1			o-Rounds - M		1,179																										
1	_	2010	◆ ARMY	1,179 2,165	2,165	-																								ŀ	
1	_		TOTAL	3,344	3,344	-																								ļ	
			o-Rounds - Se		3,344	-																									
1			AF	170	-	170	- 1	_	-	-	-	-		_	-	- 1		15	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14		l -
1	_		AF	346	_	346	-	_	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	28	28	}	_
	_		o-Rounds - Ju			040												20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20		
1		2011		1,015	425	590	85	85	84	84	84	84	84															-			_
1	_	2011	• ARMY	2,106	990	1,116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																	ŕ	1,11
1	_		TOTAL	3,121		1,706	85	85	84	84	84	84	84																	-	1,11
AGM	1-114	- All-up	o-Rounds	-																											
1		2012	AF	829	-	829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69						-
1	$\top$	2012	◆ ARMY	907	-	907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	76	76	75	75	75	75	76	76	75	76					İ	-
1		2012	• NAVY	865	-	865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72						-
1		2012	TOTAL	2,601	-	2,601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	217	217	217	216	216	216	216	217	217	216	217						-
1		2013	AF	717	-	717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	60	60	60	41
1		2013	◆ ARMY	161	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	14	13	13	9
1		2013	NAVY	919	-	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	77	77	77	53
_										1	-	_	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	152	151	150	150	1,04
1	_	2013	TOTAL	1,797	-	1,797	-	-	-	-														-	$\rightarrow$	-	_			$\rightarrow$	
1		2014	AF	413	-	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
1		2014 2014	AF • NAVY	413 355		413 355												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1		2014	AF	413	-	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-														

LI PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED Page 7 of 9

P-1 Line #5 Volume 1 - 85

)20F	=: Mis	ation / Bossile Pro BSA 2: T	curem		vity / 🛚	Buda	^+ C.												_											
	03 / 1	DOA 2. 1	actica									Line I					ssile									ature e Mis				
		Cost Elen (Units in E	nents								Fiscal Va	ar 2016											Fiscal Ye	ar 2017						Τ
		(0////0////		ACCEP						•	10001 10	2010	C	alendar \	/ear 201	6						•	10001 10		dar Yea	r 2017				+
M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>		PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	E A
		p-Rounds - Ma		2010	1001		•		.,				•	.,	-		•	•	-		.,									
1	2010	_	1,179	1,179	-																									
1	2010	◆ ARMY	2,165	2,165	-																									
1	2010	TOTAL	3,344	3,344	-																									
GM-114	4 - All-u	ıp-Rounds - Se	p 2012																											
1	2010	AF	170	170	-	_																							-	
1	2011	AF	346	346	-																									
GM-114	4 - All-u	p-Rounds - Ju	I 2011																											
1	2011	AF	1,015	1,015	-																									
1	2011	• ARMY	2,106	990	1,116																									1,
1	2011	TOTAL	3,121	2,005	1,116																									1,
		p-Rounds																												
1	2012	+	829	829	-																									
1	2012	◆ ARMY	907	907	-																									
1	2012	◆ NAVY	865	865	-																									
1	2012	TOTAL	2,601	2,601	-							1																		
1	2013	AF	717	300	417	60	60		60	59 13	59	59																		
1	2013	ARMY     NAVY	161 919	70 385	91 534	13 77	13 77	13 76	13 76	76	13 76	13 76																		
1	2013	TOTAL	1,797	755		150	150		149	148	148	148																		
1	2013	AF	413	-	413	-	-	- 149	-	-	-	-	35	35	35	35	35	34	34	34	34	34	34	34						
1	2014	+ NAVY	355		355	-		_	_	-	_	-	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	29	29						
1	2014	TOTAL	768	-	768	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	65	65	65	65	65	64	64	63	63	63	63	63						
1. 1		1.0				0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α	s	-
						С	0	E C	A	E B	Α	P	Α	U	Ü	U	E	C T	0 V	E C	A	E B	Α	Р	A Y	U	U	U	E P	/
					Į	Т	٧	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	I I	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	

LI PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile Air Force

Volume 1 - 86

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:

PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile

Predator Hellfire Missile

		Product	ion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
						Init	ial			Reor	der	
МЕ					ALT Prior			Total After	ALT Prior			Total After
#	MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1
1	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	100.00	340.00	600.00	-	-	-	-	-	8	25	33

<sup>‡</sup> Delivery rows marked with the • symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

LI PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile Air Force

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).



Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604329F Other Related Program Elements: 0207327F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 439

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	0	150	144	144	-	144	250	390	460	300	10,312	12,150
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	20.138	42.000	42.347	-	42.347	71.353	101.961	94.770	73.458	1,434.707	1,880.734
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	20.138	42.000	42.347	-	42.347	71.353	101.961	94.770	73.458	1,434.707	1,880.734
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	20.138	42.000	42.347	-	42.347	71.353	101.961	94.770	73.458	1,434.707	1,880.734
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	d elsewhere.)		l=	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	*.***	* ***	*.***	-	*.***	* ***	*.***	* ***	*.***	*.***	*.***
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	0.000	0.115	0.282	0.285	-	0.285	0.212	0.189	0.139	0.122	0.125	0.092
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	0.134	0.292	0.294	-	0.294	0.285	0.261	0.206	0.245	0.139	0.155

 $<sup>^{\#}</sup>$  FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

FY2012 funding totals include \$12.3M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO).

- 1. GBU-39/B: Small Diameter Bomb Increment I (SDB I), is an Air Force ACAT II program providing increased kills per sortie on current and future aircraft platforms. SDB I addresses the following specific warfighter requirements: multiple kills per pass; multiple ordnance carriage; adverse weather, precision munitions capability; capability against fixed targets; reduced munitions footprint; increased weapons effectiveness; minimized potential for collateral damage; reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures; and standoff or Close Air Support (CAS) operational capability. Threshold aircraft is the F-15E. Objective aircraft include the F-22, F-16, F-35A, B-1, A-10, B-52, AC-130W, and MQ-9, SDB I completed IOT&E in June 2006 and commenced Full Rate Production (FRP) in December 2006, FY2011 was the last buy of SDB I weapons.
- 1a. SDB I has completed its Full Rate Production program delivering a total of 12,300 GBU-39/B weapons and 2,000 BRU-61 carriages to inventory. Procurement quantities also include two types of containers for the system (carriage and weapon) and Common Munitions Built-in-Test Reprogramming Equipment (CMBRE) units.
- 2. GBU-39A/B: Small Diameter Bomb (SDB) Focused Lethality Munition (FLM) is an ACAT III program that successfully completed a Milestone C decision in December 2009. SDB I FLM increases the near field blast while decreasing collateral damage, thus giving increased options to the warfighter extending access to targets restricted by collateral damage limitations. FLM has a carbon fiber warhead case which disintegrates upon fill detonation, minimizing fragmentation effects to personnel and property. FLM total procurement costs include 350 weapons. FY2012 was the last buy of FLM weapons.
- 3. GBU-53/B: Small Diameter Bomb Increment II (SDB II) is a joint interest United States Air Force (USAF) and Department of Navy (DoN) ACAT ID program, with the Air Force (AF) as the lead service. SDB Il provides the warfighter the capability to attack mobile targets from stand-off, through weather. SDB II addresses the following warfighter requirements: attack moving and stationary targets, adverse weather operations, multiple kills per pass, multiple ordnance carriage, precision munitions capability, reduced munitions footprint, increased weapons effectiveness, minimized potential for collateral damage, reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures and provides a network enabled weapon capability via Link-16 and Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Weapon Data Link. The threshold aircraft for the AF is the F-15E, and the threshold aircrafts for the DoN are the F-35B and F-35C. Objective aircraft include the F-22, F-16, F-35A, B-2, A-10, MQ-9, B-1, B-52, and the F/A-18 E/F. The AC-130 is being considered as an additional objective platform. SDB II will be compatible with the BRU-61 miniature munitions carriage, the CNU-660/E carriage system, the CMBRE, and Joint Mission Planning System (JMPS). The SDB II will develop and field a single weapon storage container (USAF) and a dual weapon container (DoN).

UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #6

Date: April 2013

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604329F Other Related Program Elements: 0207327F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 439

3a. SDB II completed a 42-month competitive Risk Reduction phase in October 2009. Milestone B approval to enter the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase was received on 29 July 2010 and the subsequent Acquisition Program Baseline was signed on 8 October 2010. A Fixed Price Incentive Firm (FPIF) EMD contract was awarded on 9 August 2010. Low Rate Initial Production is scheduled to begin in FY2014. Required Assets Available (RAA) on the F-15E is scheduled to be completed by January 2017. The DoN Initial Operational Capability (IOC) on the F-35B and F-35C will occur once all F-35B and F-35C operational testing is completed. SDB II is a key component of the Air Force's Global Strike Task Force CONOPs.

3b. The total planned SDB II procurement is 17,000 weapons, 12,000 for the AF and 5,000 for the DoN. SDB II total procurement costs in this document include the 12,000 AF weapons, single weapon containers, and associated production support.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207327F.

Item Scho	adule		Р	Prior Year	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	ase	FY	2014 O	СО	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
SDB INCREMENT I	P5		-	0	0.000	-	-	7.838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOCUSED LETHALITY MUNITION (FLM) SDB	P5, P5A, P21		-	0	0.000	-	150	12.300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SDB INCREMENT II	P5, P5A, P21		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	144	42.000	0.294	144	42.347	-	-	-	0.294	144	42.347
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					0.000			20.138			42.000			42.347			-			42.347
Item Scho	edule			FY 2015	i		FY 2016			FY 2017	,		FY 2018		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
SDB INCREMENT I	P5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.838
FOCUSED LETHALITY	P5, P5A, P21		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.082	150	12.300

101.961 \*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P48 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

101.961

390

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

0.285

250

71.353

71.353

0.261

P5, P5A, P21

#### Justification:

MUNITION (FLM) SDB SDB INCREMENT II

Total Gross/Weapon

System Cost

No FY2014 funding requested for SDB I.

SDB II is scheduled to exercise its Lot 1 Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) option in FY2014. The EMD contract contains options for LRIP Lots 1-5. The Lot 1 option must be exercised by March 2014 in order to maintain contractual pricing obtained through competition for Lots 2-5. This budget request includes funding for F-15E RAA requirements to include SDB II weapons and training equipment required for weapon handling and maintenance. Training equipment includes Weapon Load Crew Trainers. Conventional Maintenance Munitions Trainers, and Practical Explosive Ordinance Disposal System Trainers.

0.206

460

94.770

94,770

0.245

300

73.458

73.458

0.139

10,312 1,434.707

1,434.707

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

P-1 Line #6

Volume 1 - 90

12,000

1,860.596

1,880.734

0.155

	UNCL	ASSIFIED		
Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2	2014 Air Force			Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activ 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other		P-1 Line Item Nor SDB000 - Small D		
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B	Program Elements for Code B	Items: 0604329F	Other Related I	Program Elements: 0207327F
MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 439				
	tion activities in FY2012. All major surve been built. GVT-1 was successfull asset assembly and check-out transit into FY2016 utilizing the F-15E as the II multi-mode seeker successfully rolled Test Vehicle (CTV) employments strumented Measurement Vehicle flight	absystems made progress y launched on 17 July 201 ioned to production facilities the employment platform. A impacted a moving target ints to date to verify the aerights were completed in FY	in design verification testing 2. GTV-6 will be the first proces in January 2013.  In Operational Assessment is in July 2012. GTV-1 utilized to dynamic performance and reconstruction obtain environmenta	(DVT) at the component level and some have moved duction representative SDB II test vehicle. Currently a scheduled for fourth quarter FY2013, prior to the Normal Attack capability of SDB II against a maneuverability of the SDB II airframe as well as I data to quantify the environmental conditions

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Name, DODIC): Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical SDB INCREMENT I FY 2014 FY 2014 FY 2014 To Prior OCO## FY 2013<sup>#</sup> **Resource Summary** Years **FY 2012 Base** Total FY 2015 **FY 2016 FY 2017** FY 2018 Complete Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) 0 Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 0.000 7.838 -7.838 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 0.000 7.838 7.838 \_ \_ Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 0.000 7.838 7.838 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions) <sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012 ## The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date **All Prior Years** FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 Base **FY 2014 OCO** FY 2014 Total Cost Elements Total Total Total Total Total Total ID († indicates the Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost | Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost | Quantity Cost CD presence of a P-5A) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) Flyaway Cost Recurring Cost Dual Power/F-35 0.000 0 0.000 5.000 Α -\_ ----\_ -Total Recurring Cost 0.000 5.000 Total Flyaway Cost 0.000 5.000 Support Cost Test - Gov't 1.033 Mission Support 0.188 Program Management 1.617 Administration Total Support Cost 2.838 **Gross Weapon System** 0.000 7.838 FY 2015 **FY 2016** FY 2017 **FY 2018** To Complete **Total Cost** Total Total Total Total **Cost Elements** Total Total ID Unit Cost Quantity Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Unit Cost | Quantity († indicates the Cost Cost Cost Cost CD presence of a P-5A) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) Flyaway Cost Recurring Cost Dual Power/F-35 Α 5.000

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

Volume 1 - 92

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air ForceDate: April 2013Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC):3020F: Missiles / BSA 2: TacticalSDB 000 - Small Diameter BombName, DODIC):SDB INCREMENT I

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		Т	o Complet	е		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Total Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			5.000
Total Flyaway Cost				-			-			-			-			-			5.000
Support Cost																			
Test - Gov't		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.033
Mission Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.188
Program Management Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.617
Total Support Cost				-			-			-			-			-			2.838
Gross Weapon System Cost				-			-			-			-			-			7.838

P-5 Remarks:

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Name, DODIC): Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical FOCUSED LETHALITY MUNITION (FLM) SDB FY 2014 FY 2014 FY 2014 **Prior** To OCO## **Resource Summary FY 2012** FY 2013<sup>#</sup> Total FY 2015 **FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018** Complete Years Base Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) 0 150 150 Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 0.000 12.300 12.300 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) \_ \_ \_ Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 0.000 12.300 12.300 Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 0.000 12.300 12.300 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost 0.082 0.082 (Units in Millions) <sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012 ## The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date FY 2012 FY 2013 **FY 2014 Base FY 2014 OCO** FY 2014 Total **All Prior Years Cost Elements** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost | Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost († indicates the CD presence of a P-5A) (Each) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) Flyaway Cost Recurring Cost † FLM All-Up Round 0.000 0.000 0.082 150 12.300 Weapon Total Recurring Cost 0.000 12.300 Total Flyaway Cost 0.000 12.300 -\_ -Gross Weapon System 0.000 12.300 Cost FY 2015 **FY 2016** FY 2017 **FY 2018** To Complete **Total Cost Cost Elements** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Quantity Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Cost **Unit Cost** († indicates the Cost Quantity Cost Quantity Quantity Cost CD presence of a P-5A) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) Flyaway Cost Recurring Cost † FLM All-Up Round 0.082 150 12.300 Weapon Total Recurring Cost \_ \_ 12.300 Total Flyaway Cost 12,300

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED Page 6 of 20

P-1 Line #6

Volume 1 - 94

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb	Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC): FOCUSED LETHALITY MUNITION (FLM) SDB

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Complete		•	Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Gross Weapon System Cost				-			-			=			-			-			12.300

P-5 Remarks:

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: F	PB 2014 Air Force	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other	SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb	FOCUSED LETHALITY MUNITION
Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical		(FLM) SDB

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†FLM All-Up Round Weapon	1	2012	Boeing / St Charles MO	SS / FFP	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Apr 2012	Dec 2013	150	0.082	Y		Mar 2011

#### Remarks:

The flyaway unit cost is not included on P-40 exhibit because there are multiple P-5 Cost Analysis exhibits.

FY2012 funding totals include \$12.3M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO).

- 1. GBU-39/B: Small Diameter Bomb Increment I (SDB I), is an Air Force ACAT II program providing increased kills per sortie on current and future aircraft platforms. SDB I addresses the following specific warfighter requirements: multiple kills per pass; multiple ordnance carriage; adverse weather, precision munitions capability; capability against fixed targets; reduced munitions footprint; increased weapons effectiveness; minimized potential for collateral damage; reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures; and standoff or Close Air Support (CAS) operational capability. Threshold aircraft is the F-15E. Objective aircraft include the F-22, F-16, F-35A, B-1, A-10, B-52, AC-130W, and MQ-9. SDB I completed IOT&E in June 2006 and commenced Full Rate Production (FRP) in December 2006. FY2011 was the last buy of SDB I weapons.
- 1a. SDB I has completed its Full Rate Production program delivering a total of 12,300 GBU-39/B weapons and 2,000 BRU-61 carriages to inventory. Procurement quantities also include two types of containers for the system (carriage and weapon) and Common Munitions Built-in-Test Reprogramming Equipment (CMBRE) units.
- 2. GBU-39A/B: Small Diameter Bomb (SDB) FLM is an ACAT III program that successfully completed a Milestone C decision in December 2009. SDB I FLM increases the near field blast while decreasing collateral damage, thus giving increased options to the warfighter extending access to targets restricted by collateral damage limitations. FLM has a carbon fiber warhead case which disintegrates upon fill detonation, minimizing fragmentation effects to personnel and property. FLM total procurement costs include 350 weapons. FY2012 was the last buy of FLM weapons.
- 3. GBU-53/B: Small Diameter Bomb Increment II (SDB II) is a joint interest United States Air Force (USAF) and Department of Navy (DoN) ACAT ID program, with the Air Force (AF) as the lead service. SDB II provides the warfighter the capability to attack mobile targets from stand-off, through weather. SDB II addresses the following warfighter requirements: attack moving and stationary targets, adverse weather operations, multiple kills per pass, multiple ordnance carriage, precision munitions capability, reduced munitions footprint, increased weapons effectiveness, minimized potential for collateral damage, reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures and provides a network enabled weapon capability via Link-16 and Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Weapon Data Link. The threshold aircraft for the AF is the F-15E, and the threshold aircrafts for the DoN are the F-35B and F-35C. Objective aircraft include the F-22, F-16, F-35A, B-2, A-10, MQ-9, B-1, B-52, and the F/A-18 E/F. The AC-130 is being considered as an additional objective platform. SDB II will be compatible with the BRU-61 miniature munitions carriage, the CNU-660/E carriage system, the CMBRE, and Joint Mission Planning System (JMPS). The SDB II will develop and field a single weapon storage container (USAF) and a dual weapon container (DoN).
- 3a. SDB II completed a 42-month competitive Risk Reduction phase in October 2009. Milestone B approval to enter the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase was received on 29 July 2010 and the subsequent Acquisition Program Baseline was signed on 8 October 2010. A Fixed Price Incentive Firm (FPIF) EMD contract was awarded on 9 August 2010. Low Rate Initial Production is scheduled to begin in FY2014. Required Assets Available (RAA) on the F-15E is scheduled to be completed by January 2017. The DoN Initial Operational Capability (IOC) on the F-35B and F-35C will occur once all F-35C operational testing is completed. SDB II is a key component of the Air Force's Global Strike Task Force CONOPs.
- 3b. The total planned SDB II procurement is 17,000 weapons, 12,000 for the AF and 5,000 for the DoN. SDB II total procurement costs in this document include the 12,000 AF weapons, single weapon containers, and associated production support.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207327F.

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

P-1 Line #6

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Fo	orce	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical	SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb	FOCUSED LETHALITY MUNITION (FLM) SDB
Coat Flaments		

			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal \	ear 2012	!										Fiscal Y	ear 2013						
					ACCEP	1 1									alendar	Year 201	12						-		Caler	dar Year	2013				
0 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2011	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
FI	M All-l	Up Rou	nd Weapon																												
✓	1	2012	AF	150	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

	Exhib	it P-2	21, Bud	get P	rodu	ction	Sche	dule:	PB 2	014 <i>A</i>	ir For	се												Date	: Apr	il 201	3				
(	020F	: Mis	tion / B sile Pro SSA 2: T	curen	nent, .						:		Line B000											FOC	Nom CUSEI (I) SD	D LET		-	IUNIT	ION	
			Cost Elen (Units in I									Fiscal Y	ear 2014											Fiscal Y	ear 2015						
					1	1								С	alendar	Year 201	4								Calen	dar Year	2015				
	M F R R P #	(Units in Each)    ACCEP   PRIOR   BAL   TO 1   DUE   O   N   D										M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
	-LM All-L	Jp Roun	d Weapon											,																	
Ŀ	1	2012	AF	150	-	150	-	-	150																						-
				J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L						

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

FOCUSED LETHALITY MUNITION

(FLM) SDB

		Product	ion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
MFF	R				ALT Prior			Total After	ALT Prior			Total After
#	MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1
1	Boeing - St Charles MO	40.00	40.00	388.00	1	4	24	28	6	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 20

P-1 Line #6

Volume 1 - 99

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

Name, DODIC): SDB INCREMENT II

Date: April 2013

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	144	144	-	144	250	390	460	300	10,312	12,000
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	42.000	42.347	-	42.347	71.353	101.961	94.770	73.458	1,434.707	1,860.596
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	_	42 000	42 347	_	42 347	71.353	101 961	94 770	73 458	1 434 707	1 860 596

Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	42.000	42.347	-	42.347	71.353	101.961	94.770	73.458	1,434.707	1,860.596
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are for in	nformational p	urposes only. T	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost	-	-	0.292	0.294	-	0.294	0.285	0.261	0.206	0.245	0.139	0.155

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)

		All	Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	1 2014 Bas	se .	F'	Y 2014 OC	0	F١	/ 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost		· ·							*		·			,					
Recurring Cost																			
† SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon	В	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	0.263	144	37.859	0.263	144	37.859	-	-	-	0.263	144	37.85
Weapon Containers	В	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.513	-	-	0.513	-	-	-	-	-	0.51
Engineering Change Orders	В	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	2.254	-	-	2.707	-	-	-	-	-	2.70
Total Recurring Cost				0.000			-			40.626			41.079			-			41.07
Total Flyaway Cost				0.000			-			40.626			41.079			-			41.07
Support Cost														,					
Training Equipment		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.627	-	-	0.627	-	-	-	-	-	0.62
Operational Flight Program Updates & Test		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logistics Support		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.107	-	-	0.093	-	-	-	-	-	0.09
Production Testing		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advisory and Assistance Services		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.251	-	-	0.215	-	-	-	-	-	0.21
Program Management Administration		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.389	-	-	0.333	-	-	-	-	-	0.33
Total Support Cost				0.000			-			1.374			1.268			-			1.26
Gross Weapon System Cost				0.000			-			42.000			42.347			-			42.34

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 12 of 20

P-1 Line #6

Volume 1 - 100

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

Name, DODIC): SDB INCREMENT II

Date: April 2013

MISSICS / DOA Z.		tioai													טווו טטכ				
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		T	o Complet	е		Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon	В	0.192	250	48.027	0.173	390	67.336	0.128	460	58.705	0.113	300	33.758	0.121	10,312	1,246.789	0.128	12,000	1,530.333
Weapon Containers	В	-	-	1.015	-	-	1.425	-	-	1.286	-	-	0.848	-	-	23.881	-	-	29.481
Engineering Change Orders	В	-	-	4.029	-	-	4.956	-	-	3.896	-	-	2.011	-	-	21.720	-	-	41.573
Total Recurring Cost				53.071			73.717			63.887			36.617			1,292.390			1,601.387
Total Flyaway Cost				53.071			73.717			63.887			36.617			1,292.390			1,601.387
Support Cost									,										
Training Equipment		-	-	1.376	-	-	0.780	-	-	0.435	-	-	0.096	-	-	-	-	-	3.941
Operational Flight Program Updates & Test		-	-	1.877	-	-	7.707	-	-	9.707	-	-	11.309	-	-	68.681	-	-	99.281
Logistics Support		-	-	0.136	-	-	0.261	-	-	0.178	-	-	0.199	-	-	1.008	-	-	1.982
Production Testing		-	-	13.726	-	-	17.408	-	-	17.713	-	-	21.618	-	-	49.092	-	-	119.557
Advisory and Assistance Services		-	-	0.440	-	-	0.815	-	-	1.173	-	-	1.571	-	-	11.233	-	-	15.698
Program Management Administration		-	-	0.727	-	-	1.273	-	-	1.677	-	-	2.048	-	-	12.303	-	-	18.750
Total Support Cost				18.282			28.244			30.883			36.841			142.317			259.209
Gross Weapon System Cost				71.353			101.961			94.770			73.458			1,434.707			1,860.596

P-5 Remarks:

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other

Missiles / RSA 2: Tactical

SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

Item Nomenclature: SDB INCREMENT II

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	000	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
†SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon		2013 <sup>(1)</sup>	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPIF	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Mar 2014	Sep 2015	144	0.263	Y		Oct 2009
†SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon		2014 <sup>(2)</sup>	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPIF	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Mar 2014	Sep 2015	144	0.263	Υ		Oct 2009
†SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon		2015	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPIF	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Jan 2015	Jul 2016	250	0.192	Υ		Oct 2009
†SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon		2016	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPIF	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Jan 2016	Jul 2017	390	0.173	Y		Oct 2009
†SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon		2017 (3)	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPEPA	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Jan 2017	Jul 2018	460	0.128	Υ		Oct 2009
†SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon		2018 (4)	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPEPA	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Jan 2018	Jul 2019	300	0.113	Υ		Oct 2009

#### Remarks:

The flyaway unit cost is not included on P-40 exhibit because there are multiple P-5 Cost Analysis exhibits.

FY2012 funding totals include \$12.3M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO).

- 1. GBU-39/B: Small Diameter Bomb Increment I (SDB I), is an Air Force ACAT II program providing increased kills per sortie on current and future aircraft platforms. SDB I addresses the following specific warfighter requirements: multiple kills per pass; multiple ordnance carriage; adverse weather, precision munitions capability; capability against fixed targets; reduced munitions footprint; increased weapons effectiveness; minimized potential for collateral damage; reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures; and standoff or Close Air Support (CAS) operational capability. Threshold aircraft is the F-15E. Objective aircraft include the F-22, F-16, F-35A, B-1, A-10, B-52, AC-130W, and MQ-9. SDB I completed IOT&E in June 2006 and commenced Full Rate Production (FRP) in December 2006. FY2011 was the last buy of SDB I weapons.
- 1a. SDB I has completed its Full Rate Production program delivering a total of 12,300 GBU-39/B weapons and 2,000 BRU-61 carriages to inventory. Procurement quantities also include two types of containers for the system (carriage and weapon) and Common Munitions Built-in-Test Reprogramming Equipment (CMBRE) units.
- 2. GBU-39A/B: Small Diameter Bomb (SDB) FLM is an ACAT III program that successfully completed a Milestone C decision in December 2009. SDB I FLM increases the near field blast while decreasing collateral damage, thus giving increased options to the warfighter extending access to targets restricted by collateral damage limitations. FLM has a carbon fiber warhead case which disintegrates upon fill detonation, minimizing fragmentation effects to personnel and property. FLM total procurement costs include 350 weapons. FY2012 was the last buy of FLM weapons.
- 3. GBU-53/B: Small Diameter Bomb Increment II (SDB II) is a joint interest United States Air Force (USAF) and Department of Navy (DoN) ACAT ID program, with the Air Force (AF) as the lead service. SDB II provides the warfighter the capability to attack mobile targets from stand-off, through weather. SDB II addresses the following warfighter requirements: attack moving and stationary targets, adverse weather operations, multiple kills per pass, multiple ordnance carriage, precision munitions capability, reduced munitions footprint, increased weapons effectiveness, minimized potential for collateral damage, reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures and provides a network enabled weapon capability via Link-16 and Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Weapon Data Link. The threshold aircraft for the F-15E, and the threshold aircrafts for the DoN are the F-35B and F-35C. Objective aircraft include the F-22, F-16, F-35A, B-2, A-10, MQ-9, B-1, B-52, and the F/A-18 E/F. The AC-130 is being considered as an additional objective platform. SDB II will be compatible with the BRU-61 miniature munitions carriage, the CNU-660/E carriage system, the CMBRE, and Joint Mission Planning System (JMPS). The SDB II will develop and field a single weapon storage container (USAF) and a dual weapon container (DoN).
- 3a. SDB II completed a 42-month competitive Risk Reduction phase in October 2009. Milestone B approval to enter the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase was received on 29 July 2010 and the subsequent Acquisition Program Baseline was signed on 8 October 2010. A Fixed Price Incentive Firm (FPIF) EMD contract was awarded on 9 August 2010. Low Rate Initial Production is scheduled to begin in FY2014. Required Assets Available (RAA) on the F-15E is scheduled to be completed by January 2017. The DoN Initial Operational Capability (IOC) on the F-35B and F-35C will occur once all F-35B and F-35C operational testing is completed. SDB II is a key component of the Air Force's Global Strike Task Force CONOPs.
- 3b. The total planned SDB II procurement is 17,000 weapons, 12,000 for the AF and 5,000 for the DoN. SDB II total procurement costs in this document include the 12,000 AF weapons, single weapon containers, and associated production support.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 14 of 20

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

P-1 Line #6

Volume 1 - 102

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: F	PB 2014 Air Force	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other	SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb	SDB INCREMENT II
Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical		
Funding for this exhibit contained in DE 0207327E		

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207327F

Footnotes:

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

<sup>(1)</sup> FY2013 funds are early to need and therefore not required. SDB II will begin production in FY2014.

<sup>(2)</sup> SDB II Lots 1-5 are options on the current EMD contract with Raytheon Missile Systems, Tucson, AZ which was competitively awarded in August 2010. SDB II Lots 1-3 (FY2014-FY2016) are Fixed Price Incentive Firm Target options.

<sup>(3)</sup> SDB II Lots 4-5 (FY2017-FY2018) are Fixed Price Not-To-Exceed pricing with an Economic Price Adjustment clause for labor and materials. These lots will be negotiated to firm fixed price prior to the period of performance based on certified cost or pricing data proposals.

<sup>(4)</sup> Specifications were defined in the EMD contract awarded in August 2010 which contains options for the first five LRIP lots.

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

Item Nomenclature: SDB INCREMENT II

IVIIOC	1100 /	DO/ \ Z.	- aotiot	<u> </u>																										
		Cost Ele (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2014	ļ										Fiscal Y	ear 2015						
				ACCEP			_							alendar	Year 201	4								Caler	dar Yea	2015				
O F C R O #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
SDB I	ncrement	II All Up Rou	nd Weapoi	n																										
1	2013	AF	144	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	130
1	2014	AF	144	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	130
1	2015	AF	250	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
1	2016	AF	390	-	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390
1	2017	AF	460	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460
1	2017	• NAVY	90	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
1	2017	TOTAL	550	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550
1	2018	AF	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
1	2018	• NAVY	750	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750
1	2018	TOTAL	1,050	-	1,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	1,050
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

SDB INCREMENT II

IVII	13311	C3 / L	55A Z. I	actica	u .																										
			Cost Eler (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal Ye	ear 2017						
					ACCEP									С	alendar	Year 201	6								Calen	ıdar Yeaı	2017				
0 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
SD	)B Inc	rement II	I All Up Roun	d Weapor	1																										
	1	2013	AF	144	14	130	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15																-
	1	2014	AF	144	14	130	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15																-
	1	2015	AF	250	-	250	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21				-
	1	2016	AF	390	-	390	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	32	32	294
	1	2017	AF	460	-	460	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460
	1	2017	+ NAVY	90	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
	1	2017	TOTAL	550	-	550	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550
	1	2018	AF	300	-	300	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
	1	2018	+ NAVY	750	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750
	1	2018	TOTAL	1,050	-	1,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,050
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb SDB INCREMENT II Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2018 Fiscal Year 2019 (Units in Each) ACCEP Calendar Year 2019 Calendar Year 2018 BAL PRIOR М 0 C 0 В DUE F TO 1 s 0 ŭ PROC С Е Ε Ρ Ü U С 0 Ü U E OCT AS OF 0 A R A Y U Е Е A N Е A R Ρ A L Α A Y FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY R R 2017 1 OCT G Ν SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon 2013 AF 144 -144 144 2014 AF 2015 AF 250 250 -1 2016 AF 390 96 294 32 32 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 460 38 39 -1 2017 460 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 -◆ NAVY 90 90 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 2017 ----2017 TOTAL 550 38 38 48 48 48 48 49 49 49 1 2018 300 300 Α -25 25 225 NAVY 750 750 62 62 62 564 2018 --\_ 1,050 1 TOTAL 1,050 87 87 789 2018 0 Ν В A A U Č E Р U Ē Ū Ē Е Α U U С 0 Ε Е U 0 Α Α Α Α Α Α Ρ R G

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb SDB INCREMENT II Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2020 Fiscal Year 2021 (Units in Each) ACCEP Calendar Year 2020 Calendar Year 2021 М PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 В F DUE TO 1 s 0 ŭ PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε P R Ü U С 0 U U E R 0 A R A Y U Е Е A N Ε A R Ρ A L A N FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY R N # 2019 1 OCT G SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon 144 2013 AF -144 144 2014 AF -250 2015 AF 250 1 2016 AF 390 390 -460 460 1 2017 1 ◆ NAVY 90 90 2017 -2017 TOTAL 550 1 2018 300 75 225 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 63 • NAVY 750 186 564 62 62 62 63 63 63 63 63 2018 1 TOTAL 1,050 261 789 87 87 88 88 88 88 88 88 2018 В S E P A U A U A P Č E Р Ū Ū Ē Č 0 E E A R A Y Ū Ū Ā 0 Ε Α A Y Α Α Ν

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other
Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
SDB INCREMENT II

		Product	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
MF					ALT Prior			Total After	ALT Prior			Total After
#	MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1
1	Raytheon - Tucson AZ	30.00	117.00	250.00	5	6	19	25	4	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

The yearly scheduled production for Lots 1-3 is below the Minimum Sustaining Rate (MSR) as these are initial LRIP lots. The remaining lots provide a reasonable ramp up to a max quantity in FY 2019 with an overall goal of completing production in 11 lots. Lots 1-5 reflect the "most probable" quantities in the negotiated production options on the EMD contract. The initial lot quantities for the AF and DoN were determined based on the requirements to achieve Required Assets Available (RAA) and Initial Operating Capability (IOC), respectively.

The max production rate assumes a 5 day work week using two 8 hour shifts.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>‡</sup> Delivery rows marked with the ◆ symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule.

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 5: Industrial Facilities

42 - Industri Preparedns/Pol Prevention

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

**Other Related Program Elements:** 

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	0.726	0.744	0.752	-	0.752	0.758	0.771	0.784	0.799	-	5.334
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	0.726	0.744	0.752	-	0.752	0.758	0.771	0.784	0.799	-	5.334
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	0.726	0.744	0.752	-	0.752	0.758	0.771	0.784	0.799	-	5.334
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	he corresponding	g budget request	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

The Air Force Industrial Preparedness program element combines the resources of several appropriations (Aircraft Procurement, Missile Procurement, and Operations and Maintenance) to create a comprehensive program that aids in ensuring the defense industry can supply reliable, affordable systems to operational commanders. The Missile Procurement part of Industrial Preparedness supports the management of Air Force Plant 44, Tucson, AZ. This plant is the backbone of Department of Defense (DoD) weapon systems assembly and maintenance supporting Evolved Sea Sparrow, Javelin, Griffin, Phalanx, Sidewinder, Standard Missiles, Stinger, Tomahawk, and numerous other weapon systems. Funds are provided within this appropriation to assess space-related industrial base concerns.

Item Sche	dule		P	rior Year	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	se	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	otal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Industrl Preparedns/Pol Prevention	P40A				-			0.726			0.744			0.752			-			0.752
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					-			0.726			0.744			0.752			-			0.752

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 3

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

	UNCLA	433IFIED								
Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification She	et: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April	2013						
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Su 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02 Facilities		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: 42 - IndustrI Preparedns/Pol Prevention								
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Program Elements for Code B	Items:	Other Related Program Eleme	nts:						
MDAP/MAIS Code(s):	-									
For FY 2014, this portion of the Air Force Industrial Preproduction of several missile systems for the Air Force and the	paredness programs funds the environmental cand the Navy. It also provides funds for space-	ompliance program, MPC 70 related industrial base asses	100, at Air Force Plant 44, a unique defens sments, MPC 6000.	e asset which supports the						

LI 42 - Industri Preparedns/Pol Prevention Air Force

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Aggregated Item Name:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 5: Industrial Facilities

42 - Industri Preparedns/Pol Prevention

Industri Preparedns/Pol Prevention

	All Prior Years F							040					EV 0044 P				EV 0044 T-4-1		
		-	All Prior Year	S	FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014 Base			FY 2014 OCO			FY 2014 Total		
Items	MDAP ID MAIS CD Code	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
<b>Jncategorized</b>																			
Industrial Base Assessment (MPC 6000)	A	-	-	-	-	-	0.481	-	-	0.501	-		0.509	-	-	-	-	-	0.50
Environmental Compliance (MPC 7000)	A	-	-	-	-	-	0.245	-	-	0.243	-	-	0.243	-	-	-	-	-	0.24
otal				-			0.726			0.744			0.752			_			0.75



Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

20ACMA - Advanced Cruise Missile

BSA 1: Class IV

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0101120F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

D	Prior	EV 0040	E\( 0040#	FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014	EV 0045	EV 0040	EV 0047	EV 0040	То	T-4-1
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.637	0.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.676
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.637	0.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.676
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.637	0.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.676
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	*	-	
Initial Charge (C in Millians)												

	(The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)														
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	Spares (\$ in Millions)														
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-			

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

The Advanced Cruise Missile (ACM) is a low-observable air-launched, strategic missile with significant improvements in range, accuracy and survivability over the Air Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM).

No FY14 funding requested.

Secondary Distribution		FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	
AF	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total Obligation Authority	0.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Item Sched	Item Schedule		Prior Years			FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014 Base			FY 2014 OCO			FY 2014 Total		
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
LOW COST MODIFICATION	P40A		-	-	0.637	-	-	0.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					0.637			0.039			-			-			-			-

LI 20ACMA - Advanced Cruise Missile Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 2

P-1 Line #8

Volume 1 - 113

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force	Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

20ACMA - Advanced Cruise Missile

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0101120F

#### MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Item Sched	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	te	Tota			
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	
LOW COST MODIFICATION	P40A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.676	
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					-			-			-			-			-			0.676	

<sup>\*</sup>Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

M30MLG - MM III Modifications

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F, 0303131F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 253

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	661.372	125.730	54.794	21.635	-	21.635	17.399	33.568	34.043	84.656	1,892.200	2,925.397
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	661.372	125.730	54.794	21.635	-	21.635	17.399	33.568	34.043	84.656	1,892.200	2,925.397
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	661.372	125.730	54.794	21.635	-	21.635	17.399	33.568	34.043	84.656	1,892.200	2,925.397
	(The following	Possuros Sum	many rouge are fo	r informational n	urnosos only Th	ne correspondino	hudget reguest	a oro documento	d alaawhara )			

	(The following F	Resource Sumi	mary rows are for int	formational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget reques	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)		,	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.245	10.514	1.073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.832
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

### **Description:**

This line item funds modifications to the LGM-30, Minuteman III Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) weapon system. The Minuteman III is a strategic missile capable of delivering special weapons against a wide range of targets. The purpose of the modifications budgeted in FY14 is to support the operational capability of the Minuteman ICBM through 2030. The main modifications being performed to the LGM-30 is the Minuteman Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN) Modification. Funding for modifications other than MEECN are contained in PE 0101213F; MEECN is contained in PE 0303131F.

	Secondary Distribution	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Α	F Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	125.730	54.794	21.635	-	21.6	17.399	33.568	34.043	84.656

	,			I .		I						I .								
Item Sch	edule		Р	rior Yea	rs		FY 2012	?		FY 2013		FY	7 2014 Ba	ise	FY	′ 2014 O	СО	FY	Y 2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
MM III GUIDANCE REPLACEMENT PROGRAI	P40A		-	-	1.176	-	-	0.594	-	-	0.394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MM III TRAINERS BLOCK UPGRADE	P40A		-	-	28.573	-	-	0.298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 7

P-1 Line #9

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

FY 2013

(Each)

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

ID

CD

**Unit Cost** 

(\$ M)

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

**Exhibits** 

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

**Prior Years** 

(Each)

Total Cost Unit Cost

(\$ M)

(\$ M)

BSA 1: Class IV

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: M30MLG - MM III Modifications

**Total Cost** 

(\$ M)

**Unit Cost** 

(\$ M)

**FY 2014 Base** 

Qty

(Each)

Total Cost

(\$ M)

Unit Cost

(\$ M)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Item Schedule

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Total Cost Unit Cost

(\$ M)

(\$ M)

FY 2012

Qty

(Each)

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F, 0303131F

**FY 2014 OCO** 

Qty

(Each)

Total Cost Unit Cost

(\$ M)

(\$ M)

FY 2014 Total

Qty

(Each)

Total Cost

(\$ M)

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 253

Item Nomenclature\*

PSRE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM	P40A		-	-	47.497	-	-	17.813	-	-	12.807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICBM SECURITY MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	P40A		-	-	454.668	-	-	32.989	-	-	33.075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUZE MODERNIZATION	P40A		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II	P40A		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mintueman III Solid Rocket Motor Warm Line Program	P40A		-	-	96.831	-	-	32.369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOW COST MODIFICATIONS	P40A		-	-	22.881	-	-	0.676	-	-	2.193	-	-	2.586	-	-	-	-	-	2.586
5910 - MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION	P3A		-	-	9.746	-	-	40.991	-	-	6.325	-	-	19.049	-	-	-	-	-	19.049
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					661.372			125.730			54.794			21.635			-			21.635
Item Sche	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
MM III GUIDANCE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	P40A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.164
MM III TRAINERS BLOCK UPGRADE	P40A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.871
PSRE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM	P40A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.117
ICBM SECURITY MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	P40A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	520.732
FUZE MODERNIZATION	P40A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.000	-	-	1,892.200	-	-	1,942.200
								29.700		_	30.234	_	_	30.778	-	-	-	-	-	102.472
ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II	P40A		-	-	11.760	-	-	29.700	-	-	30.234	_							1	
	P40A		-	-	11.760	-	-	29.700	-	-	- 30.234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129.200
Increment II  Mintueman III Solid Rocket							-						-		-	-	-	-	-	129.200
Increment II  Mintueman III Solid Rocket Motor Warm Line Program  LOW COST	P40A		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-						

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 7

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet	: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: BSA 1: Class IV		P-1 Line Item Nor M30MLG - MM III I	
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Program Elements for Code B I	tems:	Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F, 0303131F
MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 253			
Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Nam	ne for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23;	Modification Number and Mo	odification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.
Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to r	ounding.		
Justification: Where applicable, justification for individual modifications	is provided in the P-3A exhibits.		

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 7

P-1 Line #9

Exhibit P-3A, Individual Modification: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles / BSA 1: Class IV	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: M30MLG - MM III Modifications	Modification Nomenclature (Modification Number - Modification Title): 5910 - MINUTEMAN MEECN
		MODIFICATION

Type Medification: Canability Improvement

Models of Systems Affected: L	GIVI-30		Type Mod	incation: C	apability im	provement		Related R	DIGE PES	03031317		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO##	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	9.746	40.991	6.325	19.049	-	19.049	3.000	-	-	-	-	79.111
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	9.746	40.991	6.325	19.049	-	19.049	3.000	-	-	-	-	79.111
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	9.746	40.991	6.325	19.049	-	19.049	3.000	-	-	-	-	79.111
	(The following	g Resource Sum	nmary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	1		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Madala of Customa Affactada I CM 20

#### **Description:**

The Minuteman Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN) Program Upgrade (MMPU) modernizes existing Minuteman Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) Launch Control Center (LCC) Extremely High Frequency (EHF) communications to provide an Advanced EHF (AEHF) capability and a capability for Missile Combat Crew Members to have operator control of the terminal in the LCC to switch rapidly among various satellite constellations. This upgrade will be compatible with AEHF satellite and the supporting key management infrastructure (Crypto Interoperability). AEHF is an Extended Data Rate (XDR) waveform that provides more secure transmit/receive at high data rate frequencies than the lower data rate frequencies currently used on MILSTAR satellites. The AEHF terminal will provide both receive and report-back capability. These modifications comply with USSTRATCOM requirements for strategic terminals to communicate at higher data rates.

The MMPU production and installation in FY2011 - FY2015 includes upgrades to 45 missile wing LCCs and 1 test LCC at Vandenberg AFB, CA; 3 organizational maintenance system (OMS) terminals; and 1 test terminal at Hill AFB, UT Space Missile Integration Complex (SMIC). The program also includes modifications to the Missile Procedures Trainers (MPT) and regression testing of fielded systems with AEHF and Milstar satellite and supporting infrastructure. Seven (7) MMP Upgrade terminals were procured for RDT&E purposes and will be deployed to test and sustainment facilities to support MMPU systems. These seven MMPU terminals do not require Install Kits.

Milestone/Development Status

Minuteman MEECN Program Upgrade (MMPU) entered Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) 15 January 2008. DT&E testing is complete. Production and Deployment phase began 27 December 2011. A Force Development Evaluation (FDE) is planned for 4QFY13 to support a fielding decision and Initial Operational Capability (IOC).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 7

Polatod PDTSE DEc: 0202121E

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-3A, Individual Modification: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of M30MLG - MM III Modifications

Inservice Missiles / BSA 1: Class IV

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Modification Nomenclature

(Modification Number - Modification

Title):

5910 - MINUTEMAN MEECN

MODIFICATION

Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30 Type Modification: Capability Improvement Related RDT&E PEs: 0303131F

Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30		Type I	<b>Nodificatio</b>	<b>on:</b> Capabil	ity Improve	ement	Re	lated RDT	<b>&amp;E PEs</b> : 0	303131F		
	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M			
RDT&E PE #	,	,	,	,	,	, , ,	, ,	,	,	,	,	,
0303131F	7 / 114.454	- / 10.465	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	7 / 124.919
Procurement			I	I		I			I			J
MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION												
A Kits												
Recurring												
INSTALL KITS Group A (Active)	11 / 0.939	39 / 3.822	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 4.761
Subtotal Recurring	11 / 0.939	39 / 3.822	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 4.761
Non-Recurring				I						1	1	<u> </u>
KITS NONRECUR Group A (Active)	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Subtotal Non-Recurring	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
B Kits				I						1	1	<u> </u>
Recurring												-
EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	11 / 4.008	39 / 14.612	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 18.620
Subtotal Recurring	11 / 4.008	39 / 14.612	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 18.620
Non-Recurring				I						1	1	]
EQUIP NONREC Group B (Active)	11 / 1.139	39 / 4.363	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 5.502
Subtotal Non-Recurring	11 / 1.139	39 / 4.363	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 5.502
Secondary Distribution												]
AF	11 / 9.746	39 / 40.991	- / 5.641	- / 13.608	- / -	- / 13.608	- /2.150	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total, MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION	11 / 6.086	39 / 22.797	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 28.883
Total Procurement, All Modifications	11 / 6.086	39 / 22.797	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 28.883
Support						1			1			J
SIM/TRAINER	0 / 0.000	11 / 5.060	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	11 / 5.060
SUPPORT- EQUIP	0 / 0.000	- /2.600	- / -	- / 0.711	- / -	- /0.711	- / 0.123	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 3.434
ICS-Labor	0 / 1.578	- / 1.750	- / 1.440	- /7.445	- / -	- /7.445	- / 0.496	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 12.709
OTHER GOVT	0 / 0.000	- / 0.075	- / 1.044	- / 1.866	- / -	- / 1.866	- / 0.318	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /3.303
PMA - Contractor Services	0 / 0.000	- / 2.142	- / 3.157	- /3.586	- / -	- / 3.586	- / 1.213	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 10.098
Install Spares	0 / 2.082	- / 6.567	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 8.649
Total Support, All Modifications	3.660	18.194	5.641	13.608	-	13.608	2.150	-	-	-	-	43.253

Exhibit P-3A, Individual Modification: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification Inservice Missiles / BSA 1: Class IV	of M30MLG - MM III Modifications	Modification Nomenclature (Modification Number - Modification Title): 5910 - MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION
Models of Systems Affected: LCM 30	no Modification: Canability Improvement	Polatod PDT&E DEc: 0303131E

Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30		iype i	viodificatio	n: Capabi	lity improve	ement	Re	iated RD i	&E PES: 0	303131F		
	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )
Total Procurement and Support	9.746	40.991	5.641	13.608	-	13.608	2.150	-	-	-	-	72.136
MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION Installation Cost	0 / 0.000	- / -	5 / 0.684	39 / 5.441	- / -	39 / 5.441	6 / 0.850	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 6.975
Total Installation Cost	0 / 0.000	- / -	5/0.684	39 / 5.441	- / -	39 / 5.441	6 / 0.850	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 6.975
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	9.746	40.991	6.325	19.049	-	19.049	3.000	-	-	-	-	79.111

Exhibit P-3A, Indiv	ridual Modification: P	B 2014 Air Force				Date: April 2013	
	udget Activity / Budge curement, Air Force / B BSA 1: Class IV		P-1 Line Item No M30MLG - MM II			Modification Nome (Modification Numbe Title): 5910 - MINUTEMAN MODIFICATION	r - Modification
Models of Systems	s Affected: LGM-30	Type I	Modification: Cap	ability Improvement	Related R	<b>DT&amp;E PEs:</b> 0303131F	
Manufacturer Informati	ion: MINUTEMAN MEECN I	MODIFICATION					
Manufacturer Name: Ra	ytheon			Manufacturer Location: La	argo, FL		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in N	nonths): 14		
Dates	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Contract Dates	Jun 2012						
	Aug 2013						

Installation: MINUTEMAN MEECN M	IODIFICATION		Method of Im	plementation	: Contract Fie	ld Team		Installation N	lame:			
	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)				
All Prior Years	- / -	- / -	5 / 0.684	6 / 0.847	- / -	6 / 0.847	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	0 / 0.000	11 / 1.531
Secondary Distribution - Air Force Active	- / -	- / -	5 / 0.684	6 / 0.847	- / -	6 / 0.847	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2012	- / -	- / -	- / -	33 / 4.594	- / -	33 / 4.594	6 / 0.850	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	39 / 5.444
Secondary Distribution - Air Force Active	- / -	- / -	- / -	33 / 4.594	- / -	33 / 4.594	6 / 0.850	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2013	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2014	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2015	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2016	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2017	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2018	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
To Complete	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Secondary Distribution - Air Force Active	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total	- / -	- / -	5 / 0.684	39 / 5.441	- / -	39 / 5.441	6 / 0.850	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 6.975
Secondary Distribution - Air Force Active	- / -	- / -	5 / 0.684	39 / 5.441	- / -	39 / 5.441	6 / 0.850	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -

## Installation Schedule

			F	Y 20	)12			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015			FY 2	2016			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			
	APY	1		2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	TC	Tot
In	0	) -		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	10	10	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Out	0	) -		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	10	10	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 7

P-1 Line #9



Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

M65DAG - AGM-65D Mayerick

BSA 1: Class IV

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A **Program Elements for Code B Items:**  Other Related Program Elements: 0207313F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	16.267	0.266	0.271	0.276	-	0.276	0.279	0.284	0.289	0.294	-	18.226
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	16.267	0.266	0.271	0.276	-	0.276	0.279	0.284	0.289	0.294	-	18.226
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	16.267	0.266	0.271	0.276	-	0.276	0.279	0.284	0.289	0.294	-	18.226
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_

	(The following	y Nesource Sum	illary lows are it	or irriorrhadionar p	diposes only. 11	ie corresponding	j budget request	s are document	d elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

## **Description:**

AGM-65L is the Air Force Laser Maverick missile that will aid in striking moving targets traveling at high velocities with proven accuracy and low collateral damage. The missile is a modification of inventory baseline Mayerick missiles replacing electro-optical TV seeker components with new Semi-Active Laser (SAL) components. The modification, development, testing, prototypes and Low Rate Initial Production (up to 60 missiles) are being funded by an FMS credit program with Raytheon Missile Systems. Overseas Contingency Operation funds will procure these missiles starting in December 2012.

This line item funds modifications to the AGM-65H and AGM-65K Maverick missiles. This Retrofit program upgrades the AGM-65H/K tracker by reworking and improving the tracker Circuit Card Assembly (CCA), CCAs are removed and replaced during a depot-level modification being performed in the field by Air Force Reserve Ammunition Troops (AFRAT). Raytheon, and USAF enlisted troops around the world. The removed CCAs are reworked and installed in the next group of H/K Retrofit modifications. Repairing the tracker deficiencies improves the accuracy of the missile by 15%. Modifications are budgeted and programmed below.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207313F.

Second	dary Distribution	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
AF	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	0.266	0.271	0.276	-	0.276	0.279	0.284	0.289	0.294

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 2

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force	Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

M65DAG - AGM-65D Maverick

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0207313F

#### MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Item Sch	edule		P	rior Yea	rs		FY 2012	!		FY 2013		FY	′ 2014 Ba	ise	F١	2014 O	CO	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
AGM-65 B TO H UPGRADES	P40A		-	-	16.267	-	-	0.266	-	-	0.271	-	-	0.276	-	-	-	-	-	0.276
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					16.267			0.266			0.271			0.276			-			0.276
Item Sch	edule			FY 2015			FY 2016	;		FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
AGM-65 B TO H UPGRADES	P40A		-	-	0.279	-	-	0.284	-	-	0.289	-	-	0.294	-	-	-	-	-	18.226
OF GIVADES																				

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.

LI M65DAG - AGM-65D Maverick Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 2

P-1 Line #10

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

M88AAG - AGM-88A Harm

BSA 1: Class IV

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0207162F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	22.249	25.642	23.240	0.580	-	0.580	0.300	0.200	-	-	-	72.211
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	22.249	25.642	23.240	0.580	-	0.580	0.300	0.200	-	-	-	72.211
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	22.249	25.642	23.240	0.580	-	0.580	0.300	0.200	-	-	-	72.211
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	(The fellewing	rtocouroc cum	mary rows are re	i iiiioiiiiatioiiai p	arpoode orny. Tr	to corresponding	, buugot roquoot	e are accamented e	1001111010.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

### **Description:**

This line item funds modifications of the AGM-88, High Speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM). The AGM-88 HARM is designed to target and destroy threat radar installations and transmitters. The primary Air Force modification effort budgeted for the AGM-88 in FY14 is the AGM-88 HARM Control Section Modification to add a Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver and an improved Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU) to improve missiles capability for the Destruction of Enemy Air Defenses (DEAD) mission.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207162F.

S	econdary Dis	tribution		FY 2012		FY 2013	3	FY 201 Base	4	FY 201 OCO	4	FY 20 <sup>-</sup> Tota	I .	FY 20	)15	FY 20	)16	FY 2	017	FY 2	2018
AF	Quantity				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	Total Obl	igation Authority		25	5.642	2	3.240		0.580		-		0.580		0.300		0.200		-		-
	Item Sche	dule		P	rior Year	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F١	/ 2014 Ba	ase	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item	Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
HARM C Modificat	ontrol Section ion	P40A		-	-	22.249	-	-	25.642	-	-	23.240	-	-	0.580	-	-	-	-	-	0.580

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /	M88AAG - AGM-88A Harm	
BSA 1: Class IV		

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0207162F

#### MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

Item Scho	edule		P	rior Yea	rs		FY 2012	!		FY 2013		FY	′ 2014 Ba	ise	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	otal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					22.249			25.642			23.240			0.580			-			0.580
Item Scho	edule			FY 2015			FY 2016	<b>i</b>		FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	te		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
HARM Control Section Modification	P40A		-	-	0.300	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.211
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					0.300			0.200			-			-			-			72.211

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 2

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

MALCBG - Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)

BSA 1: Class IV

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0101122F, 0701212F

Date: April 2013

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	84.075	14.946	13.620	6.888	-	6.888	16.260	3.087	-	-	-	138.876
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	84.075	14.946	13.620	6.888	-	6.888	16.260	3.087	-	-	-	138.876
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	84.075	14.946	13.620	6.888	-	6.888	16.260	3.087		-	-	138.876
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)	ř.	<del></del>	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are to	or informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget reques	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

## **Description:**

The AGM-86B, Air Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM), is a subsonic, air-to-surface strategic nuclear missile, operational since 1982. Armed with a W80 warhead, it is designed to evade air and ground-based defenses in order to strike targets at any location within any enemy's territory. ALCM was designed for both B-52H internal and external carriage. Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE11122F

	Secondary Distribution	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	4	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
AF	Quantity	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	14.946	13.620	6.888	-		6.888	16.261	3.086	-	-
	Item Schedule	Prior `	Years	FY 2012	FY 20	13	F	Y 2014 Base	FY 2014 OC	0 F	Y 2014 Total

Item Sch	edule		P	rior Year	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	′ 2014 Ba	ase	FY	′ 2014 O	co	FY	′ 2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
LOW COST MODIFICATIONS	P40A		-	-	1.302	-	-	0.001	-	-	0.025	-	-	0.025	-	-	-	-	-	0.025
AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM	P40A		-	-	3.107	-	-	1.280	-	-	1.395	-	-	1.244	-	-	-	-	-	1.244
CATIK PAYLOAD DOOR	P40A		-	-	79.666	-	-	8.430	-	-	1.682	-	-	0.053	-	-	-	-	-	0.053

LI MALCBG - Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 6

P-1 Line #12

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force	Date: April 2013
Exhibit 1 40, Budget tem buddhouten onder 1 B 20117 iii 1 0100	

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

MALCBG - Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)

BSA 1: Class IV

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0101122F, 0701212F

#### MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

Item Sche	edule		P	rior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	ise	FY	′ 2014 O	СО	FY	2014 To	otal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Electronic System Test Set	P40A		-	-	0.000	-	-	4.991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2783 - AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM 2	P3A		-	-	-	-	-	0.244	-	-	10.518	-	-	5.566	-	-	-	-	-	5.566
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					84.075			14.946			13.620			6.888			-			6.888
Item Sche	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
LOW COST MODIFICATIONS	P40A		-	-	0.101	-	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.554
AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM	P40A		-	-	1.152	-	-	0.015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.193
CATIK PAYLOAD DOOR	P40A		-	-	3.361	-	-	0.029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93.221
Electronic System Test Set	P40A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.991
2783 - AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM 2	P3A		-	-	11.647	-	-	2.942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.917
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					16.260			3.087			-			-			-			138.876

<sup>\*</sup>ttem Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.

LI MALCBG - Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 6

P-1 Line #12

Exhibit P-3A, Individual Modification: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Modification Nomenclature
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of	MALCBG - Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	(Modification Number - Modification
Inservice Missiles / BSA 1: Class IV		Title):
		2783 - AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE
		EXTENSION PROGRAM 2

Type Medification, Comice Life Extension

Models of Systems Affected: A	GM-86B		Type Modi	ification: S	ervice Life E	-xtension		Related Ri	DI&E PES:	0101122F		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO##	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	0.244	10.518	5.566	-	5.566	11.647	2.942	-	-	-	30.917
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	0.244	10.518	5.566	-	5.566	11.647	2.942	-	-	-	30.917
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	0.244	10.518	5.566	-	5.566	11.647	2.942	-	-	-	30.917
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	í		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Madala of Customa Affactad, ACM OCD

#### **Description:**

AF Long Range Planning required the service life of the ALCM be extended to 2030. In order to satisfy the life extension requirement, several phases of the Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) were implemented. Through several studies and surveillance and analysis programs, various components were identified as candidates for replacement due to aging and obsolescence issues before they become a fleet-wide problem. This modification executes SLEP 2, using separate contractual vehicles, to replace three critical components with refurbished components: Warhead Arming Device (WAD), Rotary Switch, and Guided Missile Flight Controller (GMFC). 180 SLEP 2 kits will be delivered to the organizational level maintenance personnel for installation via Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) in conjunction with scheduled maintenance activity. 71 SLEP 2 kits will be delivered to the depot for installation in conjunction with Analytical Condition Inspection (ACI) missiles. Service life extension of this critical weapon is essential to meet Air Force Global Strike Command (AFGSC) and United States Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) commitments.

A total of 251 missiles are funded FY12-FY16 for modification in this program. The installation cost section applies only to those kits being installed at the depot. The other installation method is organization/intermediate

Program procurement and funding requirements have been extended due to on-going aging and surveillance effort identification of additional technical issues with all three SLEP 2 components. It was important to resolve these issues before moving forward.

Milestone/Development Status

Engineering studies and analysis programs identified SLEP 2 components for replacement due to aging and obsolescence issues. Solutions to these aging and obsolescence issues were identified through engineering studies conducted by the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 6

Doloted DDT9E DEat 0404400E

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-3A, Individual Modification: PB 2014		Date: April 2013	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub A 8020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: M nservice Missiles / BSA 1: Class IV			Modification Nomenclature (Modification Number - Modification Title): 2783 - AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM 2
Models of Systems Affected: AGM-86B	Type Modification: Servi	ce Life Extension	Related RDT&E PEs: 0101122F

Exhibit P-3A, Individual Modification: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of MALCBG - Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)

Inservice Missiles / BSA 1: Class IV

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

**Modification Nomenclature** 

Title):

2783 - AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE

(Modification Number - Modification

EXTENSION PROGRAM 2

Models of Systems Affected: AGM-86B Type Modification: Service Life Extension Related RDT&E PEs: 0101122F

	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M
Procurement												
AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM 2												
A Kits												
Recurring												
INSTALL KITS Group A (Active)	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Subtotal Recurring	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
B Kits												,
Recurring												
EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	0 / 0.000	- / -	88 / 10.513	46 / 5.549	- / -	46 / 5.549	94 / 11.630	23 / 2.928	- / -	- / -	- / -	251 / 30.620
EQUIPMENT Group B (Reserve)	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Subtotal Recurring	0 / 0.000	- / -	88 / 10.513	46 / 5.549	- / -	46 / 5.549	94 / 11.630	23 / 2.928	- / -	- / -	- / -	251 / 30.620
Secondary Distribution												-
AF	0 / 0.000	- / 0.244	88 / 10.518	46 / 5.554	- / -	46 / 5.554	94 / 11.635	23 / 2.930	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
AFR	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total, AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM 2	0 / 0.000	- / -	88 / 10.513	46 / 5.549	- / -	46 / 5.549	94 / 11.630	23 / 2.928	- / -	- / -	- / -	251 / 30.620
Total Procurement, All Modifications	0 / 0.000	- / -	88 / 10.513	46 / 5.549	- / -	46 / 5.549	94 / 11.630	23 / 2.928	- / -	- / -	- / -	251 / 30.620
Support												
OTHER GOVT	0 / 0.000	- / 0.244	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 0.244
PMA	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / 0.005	- / 0.005	- / -	- / 0.005	- / 0.005	- / 0.002	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 0.017
Total Support, All Modifications	0.000	0.244	0.005	0.005	-	0.005	0.005	0.002	-	-	-	0.261
Total Procurement and Support	0.000	0.244	10.518	5.554	-	5.554	11.635	2.930	-	-	-	30.881
AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM 2 Installation Cost	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	24 / 0.012	24 / 0.012	23 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	71 / 0.036
Total Installation Cost	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	24 / 0.012	24 / 0.012	23 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	71 / 0.036
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	0.244	10.518	5.566	-	5.566	11.647	2.942	-	-	-	30.917

Exhibit P-3A, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2014 Air Force				Date: April 2013				
	dget Activity / Budge urement, Air Force / B BSA 1: Class IV		P-1 Line Item Nome MALCBG - Air Laund	enclature: ch Cruise Missile (ALC	CM)	Modification Nome (Modification Number Title): 2783 - AGM-86B SE EXTENSION PROG	er - Modification ERVICE LIFE			
Models of Systems	Affected: AGM-86B	Тур	Modification: Service	Life Extension	Related R	<b>DT&amp;E PEs:</b> 0101122F				
Manufacturer Information	on: AGM-86B SERVICE LII	E EXTENSION PROG	RAM 2							
Manufacturer Name: Unk	nown			Manufacturer Location: Ur	nknown	/n				
Administrative Leadtime (	in Months): 7			Production Leadtime (in N	fonths): 15					
Dates	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018			
Contract Dates		May 2013	Feb 2014	Feb 2015	Feb 2016					
Delivery Dates		Jul 2014	Apr 2015	Apr 2016	Apr 2017					

Installation: AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE	E EXTENSION PR	OGRAM 2	Method of In	nplementation	: Combination			Installation N	Name:			
	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)						
All Prior Years	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2012	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2013	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2014	- / -	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012
Secondary Distribution - Air Force Active	- / -	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2015	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012
Secondary Distribution - Air Force Active	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2016	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	23 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	23 / 0.012
Secondary Distribution - Air Force Active	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	23 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2017	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
FY 2018	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
To Complete	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Secondary Distribution - Air Force Active	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total	- / -	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	24 / 0.012	24 / 0.012	23 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	71 / 0.036
Secondary Distribution - Air Force Active	- / -	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.012	- / -	24 / 0.012	24 / 0.012	23 / 0.012	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -

## Installation Schedule

			FY	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015			FY 2	2016			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			
	APY	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	тс	Tot
In	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Out	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71

LI MALCBG - Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 6

P-1 Line #12

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0207327F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 439

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	5.000	5.000	-	5.000	7.000	-	-	-	-	17.000
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	5.000	5.000	-	5.000	7.000	-	-	-	-	17.000
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	5.000	5.000	-	5.000	7.000	-	-	-	-	17.000
	(The following	g Resource Sum	nmary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	'	. !	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chroman Linit Cook (Haite in Atiliana)												

	(The following	g Nesource Sum	mary rows are for it	normanonai p	diposes only. If	ie corresponding	buuget request	3 are document	d ciscwileic.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"												

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

### **Description:**

Small Diameter Bomb I (SDB I) is a weapon system that provides fighter and bomber aircraft with a tactically significant standoff attack or direct attack/close air support capability from outside point defenses, against fixed/stationary targets. The SDB I weapon system consists of a 250-pound class weapon, a 4-place common carriage system, logistics support and mission planning module. The FY2014 modifications are to the bomb rack unit (BRU-61/A) carriages in support of SDB I integration on the F-35A.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207327F.

Second	dary Dis	tribution		FY 2012		FY 2013	3	FY 201 Base		FY 201 OCO	4	FY 20 <sup>7</sup> Tota	I .	FY 20	15	FY 20	016	FY 2	017	FY 2	2018
AF			Quantity		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	Total Obligation Authority				-		5.000		5.000		-		5.000		7.000		-		-		-
It	Item Schedule		Prior Years		rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F١	/ 2014 Ba	ise	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	otal	
Item Nomen	clature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
610001 - SDB I -	BRU-61/A	P3A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.000	-	-	5.000	-	-	-	-	-	5.000

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 5

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013	
---	--

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0207327F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 439

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Item Sche	dule		P	rior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	ase	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	otal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					-			-			5.000			5.000			-			5.000
Item Sche	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
610001 - SDB I - BRU-61/A	P3A		-	-	7.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.000
Total Gross/Weapon					7.000			_									_			17.000

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.

Exhibit P-3A, Individual Modification: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Modification Nomenclature
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of	SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb	(Modification Number - Modification
Inservice Missiles / BSA 1: Class IV		Title):
		610001 - SDB I - BRU-61/A

Type Modification: Canability Improvement

Models of Systems Affected. D	•				Type would cation. Capability improvement					02013215		
Resource Summary	_	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	5.000	5.000	-	5.000	7.000	-	-	-	-	17.000
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	5.000	5.000	-	5.000	7.000	-	-	-	-	17.000
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	5.000	5.000	-	5.000	7.000	-	-	-	-	17.000
	(The following	g Resource Sum	nmary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•	-	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Models of Systems Affected: BRIL-61/A

### **Description:**

This effort funds the modification of the BRU-61/A bomb rack unit carriages in support of Small Diameter Bomb I (SDB I) integration on the F-35A. This requirement supports both internal and external carriage of SDB I and other miniature munitions on the F-35A aircraft. This modification will allow the BRU-61/A to utilize both 115 volts alternating current and 270 volts direct current weapon stations on the F-35A, increasing weapon load out by 300% and providing risk reduction for future SDB II integration.

Milestone/Development Status

N/A

Related RDT&F PFs: 0207327F

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-3A, Individual Modification: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of | SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb

Inservice Missiles / BSA 1: Class IV

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Modification Nomenclature

(Modification Number - Modification

Title):

610001 - SDB I - BRU-61/A

Models of Systems Affected: BRU-61/A	Type Modification: Capability Improvement	Related RDT&E PEs: 0207327F
INDUCIS OF SYSTEMS ATTECTED. DIVOTO I/A	True Modification: Capability Illibiovelletic	

woders of Systems Affected: BRU-61/	A	Type	woullicatio	JII. Capabii	ity improv	ement	IV6	ialeu ND i	ac PES.	2013215		
	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each) / Total Cost (\$ N
Procurement				•						'		'
SDB I - BRU-61/A												
B Kits												
Recurring												
EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	0 / 0.000	- / -	115 / 4.786	93 / 4.310	- / -	93 / 4.310	141 / 6.490	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	349 / 15.58
Subtotal Recurring	0 / 0.000	- / -	115 / 4.786	93 / 4.310	- / -	93 / 4.310	141 / 6.490	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	349 / 15.58
Secondary Distribution				•								,
AF	0 / 0.000	- / -	115 / 5.000	93 / 5.000	- / -	93 / 5.000	141 / 7.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total, SDB I - BRU-61/A	0 / 0.000	- / -	115 / 4.786	93 / 4.310	- / -	93 / 4.310	141 / 6.490	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	349 / 15.5
Total Procurement, All Modifications	0 / 0.000	- / -	115 / 4.786	93 / 4.310	- / -	93 / 4.310	141 / 6.490	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	349 / 15.58
Support												
OTHER GOVT	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / 0.064	- / 0.048	- / -	- / 0.048	- / 0.032	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 0.14
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	0 / 0.000	- / -	- / 0.150	- / 0.642	- / -	- / 0.642	- / 0.478	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /1.27
Total Support, All Modifications	0.000	-	0.214	0.690	-	0.690	0.510	-	-	-	-	1.4
Total Procurement and Support	0.000	-	5.000	5.000	-	5.000	7.000	-	-	-	-	17.00
Total Installation Cost	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	-	5.000	5.000	-	5.000	7.000	-	-	-	-	17.00

Exhibit P-3A, Individual Modification: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification o Inservice Missiles / BSA 1: Class IV	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb	Modification Nomenclature (Modification Number - Modification Title): 610001 - SDB I - BRU-61/A

Models of Systems	Affected: BRU-61/A	Type N	Modification: Capab	pility Improvement	Related RDT	<b>&amp;E PEs</b> : 0207327F						
Manufacturer Informati	on: SDB I - BRU-61/A											
Manufacturer Name: Boo	eing			Manufacturer Location: S	t. Louis, MO							
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 1			Production Leadtime (in Months): 10								
Dates	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018					
Contract Dates		Mar 2013	Mar 2014	Mar 2015								
Delivery Dates		Jan 2014	Jan 2015	Jan 2016								

Installation: SDB I - BRU-61/A	Method of Implementation: Org/Intermediate	Installation Quantity: 0



**Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet:** PB 2014 Air Force **Date:** April 2013

FY 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

FY 2014

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 04: Spares and Repair Parts / BSA 10: Missile Spares and Repair Parts

Prior

000999 - Initial Spares/Repair Parts

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A Program Elements for Code B Items: Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 442, 185, 581, 439

Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013"	Base	OCO	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	43.241	74.373	72.080	-	72.080	59.305	46.789	39.030	39.017	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	43.241	74.373	72.080	-	72.080	59.305	46.789	39.030	39.017	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	43.241	74.373	72.080	-	72.080	59.305	46.789	39.030	39.017	Continuing	Continuing
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are for	informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**FY 2014** 

#### Description:

Missile Initial Spares (Budget Program 26) and Replenishment Spares (Budget Program 25)

Program Description: MISSILE INITIAL SPARES (Budget Program 26). Missile Initial Spares are required to fill the initial spare parts pipeline or inventory for all new ballistic and non-ballistic missile systems, including modifications, support equipment, and other production categories. Initial spares include peculiar reparable and consumable components, assemblies, and subassemblies that must be available for issue at all levels of supply in time to support and maintain newly fielded end items.

Initial spares are funded in the two program segments described below.

Working Capital Fund (WCF) Spares. Since FY94 most spares are purchased using obligation authority in the WCF. When the spares are delivered, this central procurement account reimburses the WCF. Types of spares in this program segment are Readiness Spares Packages, New Acquisition Spares, Modification Spares, Support Equipment, Other Production, and Consumables.

Exempt Spares. This program segment finances spares that are not purchased through the WCF. The budget authority is a direct cite on the contract. Types of spares in this program segment are Contractor Logistics Support, Simulators/Trainers, Classified Equipment, and Munitions.

Program Description: MISSILE REPLENISHMENT SPARES (Budget Program 25). The Missile Replenishment Spares program funds all ballistic and non-ballistic missile replenishment spares. The replenishment and repair spare parts are needed to support and maintain ballistic and non-ballistic missile systems. Replenishment spares include such items as rocket motors, cables, telemetry packages, and electronic components.

This program has associated Research Development Test and Evaluation funding in PEs 11120F, 11213F, 27161F, 11122F, and 27163F.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 3

To

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 04: Spares and Repair Parts / BSA 10:	000999 - Initial Spares/Repair Parts	
Missile Spares and Repair Parts		

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

**Other Related Program Elements:** 

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 442, 185, 581, 439

Item Sche	edule		P	rior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	ase	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Initial Spares/Repair Parts	P18		-	-	0.000	-	-	43.241	-	-	74.373	-	-	72.080	-	-	-	-	-	72.080
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					0.000			43.241			74.373			72.080			-			72.080
Item Sche	edule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018	1	To	Comple	ete		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Initial Spares/Repair Parts	P18		-	-	59.305	-	-	46.789	-	-	39.030	-	-	39.017	-	-	-	-	-	373.835
Total Gross/Weapon					59.305			46.789			39.030			39.017		Continuing	_	·	Continuing	

<sup>\*</sup>Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

LGM-30 Minuteman III Mods continues to have large replenishment spares requirements for FY14. Tactical Aim Missile, and Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile have initial spares requirements in FY14.

LI 000999 - Initial Spares/Repair Parts Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 3

P-1 Line #14

Exhibit P-18, Initial and Replenishment Spare and Repair Parts Justification: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 04: Spares and P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: 000999 - Initial Spares/Repair Parts Item Nomenclature (Name):

Repair Parts / BSA 10: Missile Spares and Repair Parts

Initial Spares/Repair Parts

Date: April 2013

P1 Line Number, End Item Line Item Number and Name, MDAP/MAIS	Prior Years	FY 2012 (\$ M)	FY 2013 (\$ M)	FY 2014 Base (\$ M)	FY 2014 OCO (\$ M)	FY 2014 Total (\$ M)	FY 2015 (\$ M)	FY 2016 (\$ M)	FY 2017 (\$ M )	FY 2018 (\$ M)	To Complete (\$ M)	Total (\$ M)
Initial										,		
BA 04 - Spares and Repair Parts											_	
M09HA1 - Tactical AIM Missile, PE 0207161F 442	0.000	1.659	1.651	1.650	-	1.650	1.736	1.766	1.798	1.830	-	12.090
MAMRA0 - Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM)/AIM-120, PE 0207163F 185	-	2.082	0.082	0.084	-	0.084	0.085	0.087	0.089	0.091	-	2.600
M30MLG - Minuteman Squadrons	-	10.514	1.073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.587
Initial Subtotal	0.000	14.255	2.806	1.734	-	1.734	1.821	1.853	1.887	1.921	-	26.277
Replenishment												
BA 04 - Spares and Repair Parts												
M65DAG - AGM-65D Maverick	0.000	1.398	1.401	1.497	-	1.497	1.497	1.517	1.544	1.572	-	10.426
MALCBG - AGM-86 Air Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM)	0.000	1.296	5.206	4.561	-	4.561	4.819	2.236	2.276	2.317	-	22.711
M88AAG - AGM-88A Tactical AGM Missile (HARM)	0.000	3.401	3.338	3.488	-	3.488	3.478	3.541	3.605	3.670	-	24.521
MAMRA0 - AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air to Air Missile (AMRAAM) 185	0.000	0.804	0.805	0.809	-	0.809	0.808	0.823	0.838	0.853	-	5.740
M09HA1 - AIM-9 Tactical AIM Missile 581	0.000	7.866	8.854	10.728	-	10.728	10.838	11.033	11.232	11.434	-	71.985
0305145F - Arms Control Implementation	0.000	-	-	0.703	-	0.703	0.703	0.703	0.703	-	-	2.812
M30MLG - LGM-30 MINUTEMAN (MM III)	0.000	13.922	36.908	40.261	-	40.261	27.042	16.784	8.646	8.802	-	152.365
PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile	0.000	0.299	0.300	0.299	-	0.299	0.299	0.299	0.299	0.304	-	2.099
SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb 439	0.000	-	14.755	8.000	-	8.000	8.000	8.000	8.000	8.144	-	54.899
Replenishment Subtotal	0.000	28.986	71.567	70.346	-	70.346	57.484	44.936	37.143	37.096	-	347.558
Total Cost (Initial + Replenishment)	0.000	43.241	74.373	72.080	-	72.080	59.305	46.789	39.030	39.017	-	373.835

LI 000999 - Initial Spares/Repair Parts Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 3 of 3

P-1 Line #14



Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

**Programs** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0603430F, 0605431F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 261

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,686.954	778.630	557.205	379.586	-	379.586	302.175	371.962	731.711	1,317.140	3,399.700	10,525.063
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	375.030	227.172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	464.400	-	1,066.602
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2,311.924	551.458	557.205	379.586	-	379.586	302.175	371.962	731.711	852.740	3,399.700	9,458.461
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	602.202	*.***	-	-	-	-	-	222.400	242.000	*.***	-	1,066.602
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,914.126	551.458	557.205	379.586	-	379.586	302.175	594.362	973.711	852.740	3,399.700	10,525.063

	·											-
	(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		,	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	* ***
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	1,343.477	389.315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658.570	-	1,754.177

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0303604F. This program has associated Research Development Test and Evaluation funding in PE 0603430F (FY13 and prior) and PE 0605431F (FY14 and beyond).

Develop and acquire Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF) Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) satellites, mission control segment and cryptography for survivable, anti-jam, worldwide, secure communications for the strategic and tactical warfighter. AEHF satellites will replenish the existing EHF system (Milstar) providing much higher capacity and data rate (5x increase over Milstar II) capabilities. AEHF is a cooperative program that includes International Partners (Canada, the United Kingdom, and the Kingdom of the Netherlands). The AEHF procurement program element funds the Command and Control System - Consolidated (CCS-C) mission unique software and databases for AEHF 4-6 satellites. CCS-C provides launch and early orbit support and on-orbit anomaly resolution.

AEHF Space Vehicle-3 (SV-3) and SV-4 are derivatives of the first two AEHF satellites which were delivered on the AEHF System Development and Demonstration (SDD) contract (RDT&E funded). Due to a full range manifest, SV-3 is projected to launch Sep 2013. SV-4 has a projected launch availability of 3QFY17.

SVs 5 and 6 are being procured under the Department of Defense's Efficient Space Procurement (ESP) approach which enables stable production and strategic sub-tier management through the block buy of space vehicles employing fixed-price contracting. The AEHF block buy of two satellites enables savings by reducing the effect of obsolescence and production breaks, allowing for economic buying of components, and optimizing production resources. Additionally, ESP enables cost efficiencies with the prime and subcontractor team as well as predictability for the space industrial base.

FY14 continues the incrementally funded procurement of the block buy of two satellites, AEHF SV 5-6.

The Resilient Basis for SATCOM (RBS) in Joint Operations study directed an Analysis of Alternatives (AoA) to investigate how best to provision for protected MILSATCOM capabilities beyond SV-6. Until an AoA completes, funds have been programmed in the outyears for additional AEHF satellites to ensure the continuity of protected MILSATCOM. Advance Procurement in FY16-17 supports procurement of the AEHF Follow-On. The "To Complete" funding in the Exhibit P-40 reflects the remaining AEHF 5-6 and AEHF Follow-On (production initiated in FY18), currently budgeted based on a notional AEHF 7-8 block buy as clones of AEHF 5-6. The exact nature of the AEHF Follow-On will be informed by the protected MILSATCOM AoA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Air Force Page 1 of 24 P-1 Line #15

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

Programs

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0603430F, 0605431F

Date: April 2013

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 261

The flyaway unit cost is not included on P-40 exhibit because there are multiple P-5 Cost Analysis exhibits.

Item Sch	edule		P	rior Year	'S		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	′ 2014 Ba	ase	FY	2014 O	СО	FY	2014 To	otal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
AEHF SV 3-4	P5, P5A, P21		1,343.477	2	2,686.954	-	-	23.139	-	-	50.153	-	-	64.548	-	-	-	-	-	64.548
AEHF SV 5-6	P5, P5A, P21		-	-	0.000	-	2	755.491	-	-	507.052	-	-	315.038	-	-	-	-	-	315.038
AEHF Follow-On	P5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					2,686.954			778.630			557.205			379.586			-			379.586
Item Sch	edule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
AEHF SV 3-4	P5, P5A, P21		-	-	66.615	-	-	77.450	-	-	41.761	-	-	29.120	-	-	-	1,519.870	2	3,039.740
AEHF SV 5-6	P5, P5A, P21		-	-	235.560	-	-	294.512	-	-	689.950	-	-	29.120	-	-	77.650	1,452.187	2	2,904.373
AEHF Follow-On	P5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629.450	2	1,258.900	-	-	3,322.050	2,290.475	2	4,580.950
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					302.175			371.962			731.711			1,317.140			3,399.700			10,525.063

<sup>\*</sup>Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P48 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

Funding supports efforts such as the SV 5-6 production block buy, continuation of technical support to include obsolescence/Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) studies, SV-4 launch support option, systems engineering and integration (SE&I), 24/7 Interim Command and Control (IC2) terminals operations support, and continuation of program office and related support. Also funds the Command and Control System - Consolidated (CCS-C) mission unique software and databases for AEHF 4-6 satellites. Funding for these efforts is in PE 0303604F.

The 28 Dec 2012 award of a Not-To-Exceed (NTE) \$2.199B Undefinitized Contract Action (UCA) for the AEHF SV 5/6 Production and Launch Operations, and an additional \$164.1M for potential Engineering Change Orders (ECOs), has resulted in a \$507M (FY14-17) reduction from the FY13 PB request. The latest values are reflected in the attached Exhibit P-5.

The total AEHF SV 5/6 block buy cost of \$2.590B (\$227M FY11 Advance Procurement, \$2.199B production & launch operations, and \$164M ECOs) is within the \$3.1B cap authorized in the FY12 National Defense Authorization Act.

See P5A for unit cost based on actual contract award or forecast contract cost.

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 24

P-1 Line #15

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Name, DODIC): AEHF SV 3-4

-   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	-											
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,686.954	23.139	50.153	64.548	-	64.548	66.615	77.450	41.761	29.120	-	3,039.740
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	375.030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	375.030
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2,311.924	23.139	50.153	64.548	-	64.548	66.615	77.450	41.761	29.120	-	2,664.710
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	375.030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	375.030
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,686.954	23.139	50.153	64.548	-	64.548	66.615	77.450	41.761	29.120	-	3,039.740
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	1,343.477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,519.870

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		All	Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	Y 2014 Bas	se	F'	Y 2014 OC	0	F	/ 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† AEHF Space Vehicle (SV) 3	А	832.268	1	832.268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
† AEHF SV 4	Α	1,693.304	1	1,693.304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Recurring Cost				2,525.572			-			-			-			-			-
Total Space Vehicle Cost				2,525.572			-			-			-			-			-
Checkout and Launch Cost	Ι ΄													•			•		
AEHF SV 3 launch support services		-	-	58.581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integration of AEHF SV 3 with launch vehicle		-	-	2.128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AEHF SV 3 propellant		-	-	-	-	-	5.229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AEHF SV 3 Spectrum Management Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AEHF SV 4 launch support services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.800	-	-	25.100	-	-	-	-	-	25.1
AEHF SV 4 propellant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Command & Control System - Consolidated (CCS-C) Launch Support AEHF 4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.600	-	-	-	-	-	8.6

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 24

P-1 Line #15

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

**Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:** 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

Name, DODIC): AEHF SV 3-4

		Al	l Prior Yea	ars		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	Y 2014 Ba	se	F`	Y 2014 OC	0	F`	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				60.709			5.229			12.832			33.700			-			33.700
Support Cost														•	,	,			
AEHF SV 3-4 Technical Support to include obsolescence/DMS studies and analyses (PMA)		-	-	75.504	-	-	5.330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AEHF SV 3-4 Program Office Support (PMA)		-	-	25.169	-	-	12.580	-	-	21.590	-	-	13.630	-	-	-	-	-	13.630
AEHF SV 3-4 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	3.456	-	-	4.270	-	-	-	-	-	4.270
GFP - Interim Control and Command (IC2) Interim Contractor Support (All Labor)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.275	-	-	12.948	-	-	-	-	-	12.948
Total Support Cost				100.673			17.910			37.321			30.848			-			30.848
Gross Weapon System Cost				2,686.954			23.139			50.153			64.548			-			64.548

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	o Complet	te		Total Cost	t -
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost			,				,		•									,	
Recurring Cost																			
† AEHF Space Vehicle (SV) 3	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	832.268	1	832.268
† AEHF SV 4	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,693.304	1	1,693.304
Total Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			2,525.572
Total Space Vehicle Cost				-			-			-			-			-			2,525.572
Checkout and Launch Cost			,																*
AEHF SV 3 launch support services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.58
Integration of AEHF SV 3 with launch vehicle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.128
AEHF SV 3 propellant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.229
AEHF SV 3 Spectrum Management Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.032
AEHF SV 4 launch support services		-	-	26.700	-	-	50.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.600

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 24

P-1 Line #15 Volume 1 - 146

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

Name, DODIC): AEHF SV 3-4

Date: April 2013

-   -	- 1																		
		FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			To Complete			Total Cost		
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
AEHF SV 4 propellant		-	-	-	-	-	4.504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.504
Command & Control System - Consolidated (CCS-C) Launch Support AEHF 4		-	-	9.400	-	-	10.980	-	-	3.700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.680
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				36.100			65.484			3.700			-			-			217.754
Support Cost																			
AEHF SV 3-4 Technical Support to include obsolescence/DMS studies and analyses (PMA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.834
AEHF SV 3-4 Program Office Support (PMA)		-	-	22.619	-	-	8.490	-	-	35.212	-	-	29.120	-	-	-	-	-	168.410
AEHF SV 3-4 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)		-	-	4.643	-	-	3.476	-	-	2.849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.694
GFP - Interim Control and Command (IC2) Interim Contractor Support (All Labor)		-	-	3.253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.476
Total Support Cost				30.515			11.966			38.061			29.120			-			296.414
Gross Weapon System Cost				66.615			77.450			41.761			29.120			-			3,039.740

#### P-5 Remarks:

PMA: Program Management Administration

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 5 of 24

P-1 Line #15

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

AEHF SV 3-4

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	RFP Issue Date
†AEHF Space Vehicle (SV) 3		2006	Lockheed Martin / Sunnyvale, CA	SS / CPAF	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Jan 2006	Jul 2013	1	832.268	Y	Sep 2005
†AEHF SV 4		2010	Lockheed Martin / Sunnyvale, CA	SS / CPIF	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Dec 2010	Feb 2017	1	1,693.304	Y	Sep 2009

#### Remarks:

Space Vehicle - 3 (SV-3) unit cost is based on negotiated contract pricing plus \$232M for cost overrun. First time integration test challenges, and flight hardware problems encountered with SV-1 and -2, had a cascading effect on the SV-3 schedule and funding.

SV-3 production followed one year after SV-2. SV-4 production began four years after SV-3 resulting in a stand-alone production, parts obsolescence, supply chain restart, loss of learning, refurbishment of test equipment, and increased integration risk.

SV-4 unit cost is based on \$297M Advanced Procurement and \$1,396M contract target value for production and associated incentive fee.

SVs 5-6 have been procured as a block buy. The unit cost is based on a Not-To-Exceed (NTE) Undefinitized Contract Action (UCA) of \$2.199B for the production and launch operations of two satellites, plus \$227M FY11 Advanced Procurement funds for AEHF 5-6 long lead parts, and \$164M for potential Engineering Change Orders (ECOs). Date of first delivery is notional since the contract has not yet been definitized.

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other AEHF SV 3-4 ADV555 - Advanced EHF Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2006 Fiscal Year 2007 ACCEP Calendar Year 2006 Calendar Year 2007 M PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 В F TO 1 DUE 0 PROC OCT AS OF С E Ε A R P R Ü U E C 0 V Ε U U U E R 0 V A Y U A N Е A R Ρ A L A N FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY 1 OCT R Ν # 2005 G В AEHF Space Vehicle (SV) 3 2006 AF Α --1 -1 ---------AEHF SV 4 2 2010 AF

> N O

D

E

Α

F

E

M

Α

A P

R

M

Α

U

Ū

A U

G

S E В

Α

0

Č

0

Ν

0

D E J

Α

F

E

М

Α

R

A P

R

М

A Y J

Ū

J

Ū

A U S

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other AEHF SV 3-4 ADV555 - Advanced EHF Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2008 Fiscal Year 2009 ACCEP Calendar Year 2008 Calendar Year 2009 M PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 В F TO 1 DUE 0 PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R P R Ü U E C 0 V Ε U U U E R 0 V A Y U A N Е A R Ρ A L A N FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY 1 OCT R Ν # 2007 G В AEHF Space Vehicle (SV) 3 2006 AF -1 1 ---------AEHF SV 4 2 2010 AF

> N O

D

E

Α

F

E

M

Α

A P

R

M

Α

U

Ū

A U

G

S E В

Α

0

Č

0

Ν

0

D E J

Α

F

E

М

Α

R

A P

R

М

A Y J

Ū

J

Ū

A U S

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other AEHF SV 3-4 ADV555 - Advanced EHF Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2010 (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2011 ACCEP Calendar Year 2010 Calendar Year 2011 М PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 DUE В F TO 1 0 PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R P R Ü U E C 0 V Е U U U E R 0 V A N A Y U A N Е A R Ρ A L FΥ SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY 1 OCT R Ν # 2009 G В AEHF Space Vehicle (SV) 3 2006 AF -1 -1 ---------AEHF SV 4

> N O

D

E

J

Α

F

E

M

Α

A P

R

M

Α

U

Ū

A U

G

S E В

Α

0

Č

2

2010 AF

0

Ν

0

D E J

Α

F

E

М

Α

R

A P

R

М

A Y J

Ū

J

Ū

A U S

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other AEHF SV 3-4 ADV555 - Advanced EHF Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2012 (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2013 ACCEP Calendar Year 2012 Calendar Year 2013 М PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 DUE В F TO 1 0 ŭ PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R P R Ü U E C 0 V Ε U U E R 0 V A N A Y U A N Е A R Ρ A L FΥ SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY 1 OCT R Ν # 2011 G В AEHF Space Vehicle (SV) 3 2006 AF -1 1 1 --------AEHF SV 4 2 2010 AF N O 0 Ν D E J F М A P М J J A U S 0 D F M A P M U J A U S E В

Ū

A Y

Ū

Č

E

Α

E

Α

Α

R

Α

G

E

Α

0

Α

R

R

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other AEHF SV 3-4 ADV555 - Advanced EHF Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2014 (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2015 ACCEP Calendar Year 2014 Calendar Year 2015 M PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 DUE A P R В F TO 1 0 A U PROC OCT AS OF C 0 V E Ε A R Ü Ü U E C 0 V Е Р U U E R A N A Y A N Е A R A L FΥ SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY 1 OCT G R # 2013 AEHF Space Vehicle (SV) 3 2006 AF -AEHF SV 4 2 2010 AF 1 0 Ν D E J F E M A A P M J J A U S 0 N O D E J F M A A P M U U A U S E В Ū Ū Č E 0 Α A Y Α Α Α R R R G

														UN	ICL	ASSI	FIEC	)													
Ex	hib	it P-	21, Bud	get P	rodu	ction	Sche	dule	PB 2	2014	Air Fo	rce												Date	e: Apr	il 201	3				
302	20F	: Mis	ation / B ssile Pro BSA 1: S	curer	ment,	Air Fo					<b>/</b> :					encla d EHF									n <b>Non</b> HF SV		ature	:			
			Cost Eler (Units in I									Fiscal Y	ear 2016	3										Fiscal Y	ear 2017			,			
	м				ACCEP									(	Calendar	Year 201	16				1				Caler	ndar Yea	r 2017				
0	F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
AEH	IF Sp	oace Ve	hicle (SV) 3																				ı					,			
	1	2006	AF	1	1	-																									-
AEH	IF SV				,				,						,																
:	2	2010	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1								-
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	ce	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other	ADV555 - Advanced EHF	AEHF SV 3-4
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
					Init	ial			Reo	rder	
MFR # MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1 Lockheed Martin - Sunnyvale, CA	-	-	-	-	4	82	86	-	-	-	-
2 Lockheed Martin - Sunnyvale, CA	-	-	-	-	3	87	90	-	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

AEHF SV-3 delivery date has been delayed due to a full range manifest.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 24

P-1 Line #15

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

FY 2014 | FY 2014 | FY 2014

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

**Prior** 

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

To

Name, DODIC): AEHF SV 5-6

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	755.491	507.052	315.038	-	315.038	235.560	294.512	689.950	29.120	77.650	2,904.373
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	227.172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.172
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	528.319	507.052	315.038	-	315.038	235.560	294.512	689.950	29.120	77.650	2,677.201
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	227.172	*.***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.172
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	227.172	528.319	507.052	315.038	-	315.038	235.560	294.512	689.950	29.120	77.650	2,904.373
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	377.745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,452.187

<sup>#</sup>FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		Al	I Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	/ 2014 Bas	se	F۱	Y 2014 OC	0	F	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost							,												
Recurring Cost																			
FY13 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-469.900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY14 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-290.850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY15 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-210.410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY16 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-260.470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY17 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-629.258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Recurring Cost				-			-1,860.888			-			-			-			-
Total Hardware Cost				-			-1,860.888			-			-			-			-
Space Vehicle Cost							,				•								
Recurring Cost																			
† AEHF SV 5-6 Block Buy	A	-	-	0.000	1,295.141	2	2,590.282	-	-	469.900	-	-	290.850	-	-	-	-	-	290.85
Total Recurring Cost				0.000			2,590.282			469.900			290.850			-			290.85
Total Space Vehicle Cost				0.000			2,590.282			469.900			290.850			-			290.85
Checkout and Launch Cost											•								
AEHF SV 5-6 Propellent		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 14 of 24

P-1 Line #15

Volume 1 - 156

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

Name, DODIC): AEHF SV 5-6

Date: April 2013

• •	-																		
		Al	l Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F`	Y 2014 Ba	se	F	/ 2014 OC	0	F`	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Command and Control System-Consolidated (CCS-C) Launch Support of AEHF 5-6		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				0.000			-			-			-			-			-
Support Cost															,				
AEHF SV 5-6 Technical Support to include obsolescence/DMS studies and analyses (PMA)		-	-	0.000	-	-	5.774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AEHF SV 5-6 Program Office Support (PMA)		-	-	0.000	-	-	20.323	-	-	33.696	-	-	21.458	-	-	-	-	-	21.4
AEHF SV 5-6 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	3.456	-	-	2.730	-	-	-	-	-	2.73
Total Support Cost				0.000			26.097			37.152			24.188			-			24.18
Gross Weapon System Cost				0.000			755.491			507.052			315.038			-			315.03

			E)/ 00/E			E)/ 00/10			E)/ 00/E			E)/ 00/0		_					
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		T-	o Complete	е		Total Cost	,
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )
Hardware Cost									,									•	
Recurring Cost																			
FY13 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-469.900
FY14 Incremental Funding	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-290.850
FY15 Incremental Funding	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-210.410
FY16 Incremental Funding	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-260.470
FY17 Incremental Funding	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-629.258
Total Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			-1,860.888
Total Hardware Cost				-			-			-			-			-			-1,860.888
Space Vehicle Cost														1					
Recurring Cost																			

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 24

P-1 Line #15 Volume 1 - 157

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

Name, DODIC): AEHF SV 5-6

Date: April 2013

Cappoit / Box ii	990															• •			
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017	•		FY 2018		T	o Complete	е		Total Cost	:
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
† AEHF SV 5-6 Block Buy	А	-	-	210.410	-	-	260.470	-	-	629.258	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,225.585	2	4,451.170
Total Recurring Cost				210.410			260.470			629.258			-			-			4,451.170
Total Space Vehicle Cost				210.410			260.470			629.258			-			-			4,451.170
Checkout and Launch Cost					•			•											
AEHF SV 5-6 Propellent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.565	-	-	-	-	-	9.555	-	-	14.120
Command and Control System-Consolidated (CCS-C) Launch Support of AEHF 5-6		-	-	-	-	-	4.130	-	-	11.160	-	-	10.500	-	-	4.000	-	-	29.790
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				-			4.130			15.725			10.500			13.555			43.910
Support Cost					•			•											
AEHF SV 5-6 Technical Support to include obsolescence/DMS studies and analyses (PMA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.774
AEHF SV 5-6 Program Office Support (PMA)		-	-	22.181	-	-	25.488	-	-	40.116	-	-	14.620	-	-	64.095	-	=	241.977
AEHF SV 5-6 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)		-	-	2.969	-	-	4.424	-	-	4.851	-	-	4.000	-	-	-	-	-	22.430
Total Support Cost				25.150			29.912			44.967			18.620			64.095			270.181
Gross Weapon System Cost				235.560			294.512			689.950			29.120			77.650			2,904.373

#### P-5 Remarks:

PMA: Program Management Administration

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

AEHF SV 5-6

Cost Elem († indicates the preser		0 C O	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†AEHF SV 5-6 Block B	uy		2012	Lockheed Martin / Sunnyvale, CA	SS / TBD	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Dec 2012	Jul 2018	2	1,295.141	Y		Jan 2012

#### Remarks:

Space Vehicle - 3 (SV-3) unit cost is based on negotiated contract pricing plus \$232M for cost overrun. First time integration test challenges, and flight hardware problems encountered with SV-1 and -2, had a cascading effect on the SV-3 schedule and funding.

SV-3 production followed one year after SV-2. SV-4 production began four years after SV-3 resulting in a stand-alone production, parts obsolescence, supply chain restart, loss of learning, refurbishment of test equipment, and increased integration risk.

SV-4 unit cost is based on \$297M Advanced Procurement and \$1,396M contract target value for production and associated incentive fee.

SVs 5-6 have been procured as a block buy. The unit cost is based on a Not-To-Exceed (NTE) Undefinitized Contract Action (UCA) of \$2.199B for the production and launch operations of two satellites, plus \$227M FY11 Advanced Procurement funds for AEHF 5-6 long lead parts, and \$164M for potential Engineering Change Orders (ECOs). Date of first delivery is notional since the contract has not yet been definitized.

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force Page 17 of 24

P-1 Line #15

Volume 1 - 159

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
AEHF SV 5-6

			Cost Elem (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2013											Fiscal Y	ear 2014						
					ACCEP										alendar	Year 20	13								Caler	ndar Year	2014				
O FO	i	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2012	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
AEHF	SV 5-	-6 Bloc	k Buy																												
1	20	012	AF	2	-	2	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
							0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
AEHF SV 5-6

_																															
		Cost Elements (Units in Each)   Fiscal Year 2015				Fiscal Y	ear 2016	i																							
									_		_				alendar	Year 201	5						-		Caler	ndar Year	2016				
0 0	F R	FY	/ SERVICE		TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF	O C T	O	E		F E B	A	P	A	J U	n n	U			0	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
Al	EHF S	SV 5-6	Block Buy																												
	1	201	12 AF	2	2 -	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
							O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	Δ.	A P R	M A Y	J U N			S E P	Č	IN	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:

AEHF SV 5-6

	-		Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2017	,										Fiscal Y	ear 2018						
					ACCEP						-				alendar	Year 20	17						-		Caler	ndar Year	2018				
0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L
AEHI	IF SV	5-6 BI	ock Buy																												
1	1	2012	AF	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
ADV555 - Advanced EHF

AEHF SV 5-6

			Cost Ele (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2019											Fiscal Y	ear 2020						
					ACCEP				_		_				alendar	Year 201	19						_		Caler	ndar Year	2020				
0 C O	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
AE	HF S	V 5-6 E	Block Buy																												
	1	2012	2 AF	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1															-
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	U J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	ce	Date: April 2013
	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other	ADV555 - Advanced EHF	AEHF SV 5-6
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
					Init	ial			Reo	rder	
MFR # MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1 Lockheed Martin - Sunnyvale, CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #15 Volume 1 - 164

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other ADV555 - Advanced EHF Name, DODIC): AEHF Follow-On Support / BSA 1: Space Programs **FY 2014** FY 2014 **FY 2014** To Prior OCO## FY 2013<sup>#</sup> **Resource Summary** Years **FY 2012 Base** Total FY 2015 **FY 2016 FY 2017** FY 2018 Complete Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 0.000 -1,258.900 3,322.050 4,580.950 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) 464.400 464.400 \_ Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 0.000 794.500 3,322.050 4,116.550 \_ \_ \* \*\*\* Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) 0.000 222,400 242.000 464,400 Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 4.580.950 0.000 222,400 242,000 794.500 3.322.050 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost 629.450 2,290.475 (Units in Millions) <sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012 ## The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date **All Prior Years** FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 Base **FY 2014 OCO** FY 2014 Total Cost Elements Total Total Total Total Total Total ID († indicates the Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost CD presence of a P-5A) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) Space Vehicle Cost Recurring Cost AEHF Follow-On Α 0.000 -----\_ -\_ -Total Recurring Cost 0.000 Total Space Vehicle Cost 0.000 Support Cost AEHF Follow-On 0.000 Program Office Support (PMA) Total Support Cost 0.000 **Gross Weapon System** 0.000 Cost FY 2015 **FY 2016** FY 2017 **FY 2018** To Complete **Total Cost** Total **Cost Elements** Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Quantity Quantity († indicates the Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost Cost CD (\$ M) presence of a P-5A) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) Space Vehicle Cost Recurring Cost 610.800 1,221.600 3.028.800 2.125.200 4.250.400 AEHF Follow-On 1,221.600 3,028.800 Total Recurring Cost 4,250.400 ---

LI ADV555 - Advanced EHF Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED Page 23 of 24

P-1 Line #15

Volume 1 - 165

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

**Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:** 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

ADV555 - Advanced EHF

Name, DODIC): AEHF Follow-On

	•																		
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	o Complete	•	-	Total Cost	į
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	UIIIL CUSL	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Total Space Vehicle Cost				-			-			-			1,221.600			3,028.800			4,250.400
Support Cost								,										•	
AEHF Follow-On Program Office Support (PMA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.300	-	-	293.250	-	-	330.550
Total Support Cost				-			-			-			37.300			293.250			330.550
Gross Weapon System Cost				-			-			-			1,258.900			3,322.050			4,580.950

#### P-5 Remarks:

PMA: Program Management Administration

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

**Programs** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0603854F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 326

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,155.249	850.645	36.835	38.398	-	38.398	64.100	69.296	67.500	48.900	11.427	3,342.350
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	197.075	57.788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254.863
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	1,958.174	792.857	36.835	38.398	-	38.398	64.100	69.296	67.500	48.900	11.427	3,087.487
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	254.863	*.***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254.863
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,213.037	792.857	36.835	38.398	-	38.398	64.100	69.296	67.500	48.900	11.427	3,342.350
_	(The following	Resource Sum	marv rows are fo	r informational p	purposes only. Th	ne correspondino	budaet reauest	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			

	(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	,		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	* ***
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	359.208	425.322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	417.794

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0303600F. This program has associated Research Development Test and Evaluation funding in PE 0603854F.

The Wideband Global SATCOM (WGS) System, previously known as the Wideband Gapfiller Satellite System, provides the DoD with high data rate military satellite communication (MILSATCOM) services in accordance with the Joint Space Management Board-approved MILSATCOM architecture (August 1996), the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC)-approved MILSATCOM Capstone Requirements Document (October 1997), and JROC-approved WGS Operational Requirements Document (May 2000). This program was originally conceived to augment the near-term "bandwidth gap" in warfighter communications needs. Dual-frequency WGS satellites augment, then replace the DoD's Defense Satellite Communications System X-band service and augment one-way Global Broadcast Service Ka-band capabilities. In addition, WGS provides a high capacity two-way Ka-band service.

WGS Block I consists of satellites 1-3. These satellites were successfully launched on 10 October 2007, 3 April 2009, and 5 December 2009, respectively.

WGS Block II consists of satellites 4-6. Block II satellites are designed with slight modifications to better support the Airborne Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance mission. Satellite 4 was successfully launched on 19 January 2012. Satellite 5 is projected to launch in May 2013.

A United States-Australia WGS partnership was codified in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) dated 14 November 2007. Australia provides funds needed to buy Space Vehicle-6 (SV-6) in exchange for access to constellation-wide (SVs 1-6) resources. Launch for satellite 6 is projected for August 2013. SV-6 is not included in the Procurement Quantities in these documents.

WGS Block II Follow-On (B2FO) consists of satellites 7 and beyond. The WGS procurement program element funds the Command and Control System - Consolidated (CCS-C) mission unique software and databases for the WGS B2FO satellites. CCS-C provides launch and early orbit support and on-orbit anomaly resolution.

A multilateral partnership between the United States, Canada, Denmark, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, and New Zealand was codified in an MOU in January 2012. The United States contributions include existing and programmed infrastructure, to include the acquisition, launch, operations, and sustainment costs of WGS 1-8, and the launch, operations, and sustainment of SV-9. Other Partners' contributions

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 21

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

**Programs** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0603854F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 326

fund SV-9 acquisition and support activities. Each Partner provides funds needed to buy SV-9 in exchange for access to constellation-wide (SVs 1-9) resources commensurate with its level of contribution. SV-9 is not included in the Procurement Quantities in these documents.

FY12 \$335M Congressional add procured WGS SV-10.

Satellites 7 through 10 are projected to launch in FY15, FY16, FY17 and FY18, respectively.

The flyaway unit cost is not included on P-40 exhibit because there are multiple P-5 Cost Analysis exhibits.

Item Sche	dule		P	rior Year	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	ise	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
WGS SV 1-5	P5, P5A, P21		325.518	5	1,627.588	-	-	63.998	-	-	17.360	-	-	2.879	-	-	-	-	-	2.879
WGS B2FO	P5, P5A, P21		527.661	1	527.661	-	2	786.647	-	-	19.475	-	-	35.519	-	-	-	-	-	35.519
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					2,155.249			850.645			36.835			38.398			-			38.398
Item Schedule																				
Item Sche	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Item Sche	Exhibits	ID CD		Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
			Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty		Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost		Qty	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits		Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)		Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	(\$ M)	Qty	(\$ M )

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P48 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P40.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY14 funding includes: Support for B2FO satellite production, including Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) technical analysis, mission assurance, test support (to include Camp Parks), technical support to include obsolescence/Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) studies, program office and other related support activities. Study/explore SATCOM capabilities to support enduring Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPA) bandwidth requirements. Also funds the Command and Control System - Consolidated (CCS-C) mission unique software and databases for the WGS B2FO satellites.

Refer to P5A in lieu of Item Schedule for unit cost based on actual contract award or forecast contract cost.

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 21

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

Name, DODIC): WGS SV 1-5

Date: April 2013

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,627.588	63.998	17.360	2.879	-	2.879	-	-	-	-	-	1,711.825
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	138.343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138.343
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	1,489.245	63.998	17.360	2.879	-	2.879	-	-	-	-	-	1,573.482
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	138.343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138.343
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,627.588	63.998	17.360	2.879	-	2.879	-	-	-	-	-	1,711.825
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		All	Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	Y 2014 Bas	se	F	Y 2014 OC	0	F	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost			,						,										
Non Recurring Cost																			
WGS SV 4-5 RF Bypass Mod	А	-	-	4.062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non Recurring Cost				4.062			-			-			-			-			-
Total Flyaway Cost				4.062			-			-			-			-			-
Space Vehicle Cost						,			,										
Recurring Cost																			
WGS SV 1-3	Α	177.891	3	533.673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
† WGS SV 4	Α	376.463	1	376.463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
† WGS SV 5	Α	338.319	1	338.319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Recurring Cost				1,248.455			-			-			-			-			-
Total Space Vehicle Cost				1,248.455			-			-			-			-			-
Checkout and Launch Cost																			
WGS SV 1-5 Checkout & Launch/Launch Readiness		-	-	256.711	-	-	54.316	-	-	11.273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WGS SV 4-5 Storage Reactivation and Transport		-	-	4.022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				260.733			54.316			11.273			-			-			-

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

CAROON Widehand Confiller Satellites (Space)

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Pro Support / BSA 1:				e / BA 0	5: Other		GAP00	00 - Wide	eband Ga	apfiller S	Satellites	(Space)			Name, D WGS SV				
		Al	l Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	Y 2014 Ba	se	F	Y 2014 OC	0	F	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Support Cost																J.			
WGS SV 1-5 Joint Terminals Engineering Office		-	-	1.359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WGS SV 1-5 Program Office Support		-	-	42.837	-	-	0.648	-	-	0.110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WGS SV 1-5 Technical Analysis Support		-	-	70.142	-	-	7.770	-	-	0.346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WGS SV 1-5 Program Management Administration		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	4.610	-	-	2.569	-	-	-	-	-	2.569
WGS SV 1-5 A&AS		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.264	-	-	1.021	-	-	0.310	-	-	-	-	-	0.310
Total Support Cost				114.338			9.682			6.087			2.879			-			2.879
Gross Weapon System Cost				1,627.588			63.998			17.360			2.879			-			2.879
	_	γ						,											
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		Т	o Complet	te		Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost		, ,	. , ,	, ,		. , ,	. ,	. ,	. ,		. ,		. ,			. ,	. ,	. ,	
Non Recurring Cost																			
WGS SV 4-5 RF Bypass Mod	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.062
Total Non Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			4.062
Total Flyaway Cost				-			-			-			-			-			4.062
Space Vehicle Cost						,										,	'		
Recurring Cost																			
WGS SV 1-3	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177.891	3	533.673
† WGS SV 4	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	376.463	1	376.463
† WGS SV 5	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	338.319	1	338.319
Total Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			1,248.45
Total Space Vehicle Cost				-			-			-			-			-			1,248.45
Checkout and Launch Cost														•	•	,	•		
WGS SV 1-5 Checkout & Launch/Launch Readiness		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322.300
WGS SV 4-5 Storage Reactivation and Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.022

LI GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space) Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 4 of 21

P-1 Line #16

Volume 1 - 170

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC):

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

Name, DODIC):
WGS SV 1-5

	Opc	.0009														. •			
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		T	o Complet	е		Total Cost	:
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				-			-			-			-			=			326.322
Support Cost																			
WGS SV 1-5 Joint Terminals Engineering Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.359
WGS SV 1-5 Program Office Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.595
WGS SV 1-5 Technical Analysis Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.258
WGS SV 1-5 Program Management Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.179
WGS SV 1-5 A&AS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.595
Total Support Cost				-			-			-			-			-			132.986
Gross Weapon System Cost				-			-			-			-			-			1,711.825

#### P-5 Remarks:

FY11-12 savings garnered from the negotiation of a commercial-like buy for WGS 7-8 have been re-invested in a Block II Follow-On (B2FO) Radio Frequency Bypass modification, activation of redundant channelizer ports, and the implementation of an enhanced Digital Channelizer on WGS 8 and WGS 9. WGS 10 production will include the upgraded Channelizer at no additional cost to the Government. The design of the B2FO enhanced Digital Channelizer is funded with an FY11 WGS RDT&E congressional add.

FY12 \$335M MPAF Congressional add procured WGS-10.

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning:	PB 2014 Air Force	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other	GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)	WGS SV 1-5
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†WGS SV 4		2007	Boeing Satellite Systems / El Segundo, CA	SS / FPIF	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Nov 2006	Jan 2012	1	376.463	Y		Apr 2005
†WGS SV 5		2008	Boeing Satellite Systems / El Segundo, CA	SS / FPIF	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Dec 2007	May 2013	1	338.319	Y		Apr 2005

#### Remarks:

Space Vehicles 4-5 (SVs 4-5) Unit Cost: The above unit cost is TY\$ based on Missile Procurement only (includes the contract Target Price for the production of satellite vehicle, Launch Support Services (LSS) and Launch Site Processing). SV-4 Advanced Procurement (AP) contract was awarded in February 2006 and Full Procurement (FP) in November 2006. SV-5 AP contract was awarded in December 2007. SV-6 is funded by Australia. AP contract was awarded in December 2007 and FP in December 2008.

SV-7 Unit Cost (\$443.532M): The above unit cost is TY\$ based on the Target Price for AP and the Firm Fixed Price (FFP) contract value for the production of satellite vehicle, to include LSS and Launch Site Processing. SV-7 AP contract was awarded in August 2010. SV-7 FP was awarded in August 2011.

SV-8 Unit Cost (\$353.925M): The above unit cost is TY\$ based on the FFP contract value for the production of satellite vehicle, to include LSS and Launch Site Processing. SV-8 AP was awarded in August 2011. The option for SV-8 FP was awarded in December 2011.

The increase in Unit Cost from SV-5 to SV-7 is due to a two year production break resulting in industrial base and parts obsolescence issues.

SV-9 is funded by International Partners. FFP contract was awarded in January 2011.

SV-10 Unit Cost (\$338.700M): The above unit cost is TY\$ based on the FFP contract value for the production of satellite vehicle, to include LSS and Launch Site Processing. SV-10 was awarded in July 2012.

Date of First Delivery/DD250 signing for satellites 4-10 is accomplished upon ignition of their respective launch vehicles.

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

WGS SV 1-5

	<u> </u>		30/11.0																												
			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2007	•										Fiscal Y	ear 2008	i					
					ACCEP										alendar	Year 20	07								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2008				
0 C 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2006	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
WG	SS SV	4																	,												
	1	2007	AF	1	-	1	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	1
WG	SS SV	5			,																										
	2	2008	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

1	1			1	- 3																										
			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2009	)										Fiscal Y	ear 2010	)					
					ACCEP						_				alendar	Year 200	09				_		-		Caler	ndar Yea	r 2010				
0 I C I	И F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2008	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
WGS	SV	4																							,						
1		2007	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WGS	SV	5													,									,	,						
2		2008	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	'						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
WGS SV 1-5

			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	'ear 2011											Fiscal Y	ear 2012	!					
					ACCEP									(	Calendar	Year 201	11								Caler	ndar Year	2012				
0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2010	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
WG	S SV	4																							,						
	1	2007	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1									-
WG	S SV	5							'											,			,								
[2	2	2008	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	1
	•						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

E	xhik	oit P-	-21, Bu	dget	Pro	duc	tion	Sche	dule:	PB 2	2014 A	ir Fo	rce												Date	e: Apı	il 201	3				
3	)20F	=∶Mi	ation / ssile P BSA 1:	rocur	eme	ent, A	ir Foا					:		_	Item - Wid	_				lites(S	Space	·)			1	n <b>No</b> n S SV	nencla 1-5	ature	:			
				lements in Each)									Fiscal Y	ear 2013	1										Fiscal Y	ear 2014						
						CCEP									С	alendar	Year 20	13								Cale	ndar Year	2014				
0 0	M F R	FY	SERVIC	PR( ≣ <sup>‡</sup> QT	oc (		BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
٧	GS SV	/ 4	-							-										-					-							
	1	2007	AF		1	1	-																									-
٧	GS S\	/ 5																														
	2	2008	AF		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1																	-
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	ce	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other	GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)	WGS SV 1-5
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
					Init	tial			Reo	rder	
MFR # MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
Boeing Satellite Systems - El Segundo, CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boeing Satellite Systems - El Segundo, CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Volume 1 - 178

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

Name, DODIC): WGS B2FO

Date: April 2013

_								1	•		
Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
527.661	786.647	19.475	35.519	-	35.519	64.100	69.296	67.500	48.900	11.427	1,630.525
58.732	57.788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.520
468.929	728.859	19.475	35.519	-	35.519	64.100	69.296	67.500	48.900	11.427	1,514.005
116.520	*.***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.520
585.449	728.859	19.475	35.519	-	35.519	64.100	69.296	67.500	48.900	11.427	1,630.525
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
527.661	393.324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	543.508
	Prior Years  1 527.661 58.732 468.929 116.520 585.449 (The following	Prior Years         FY 2012           1         2           527.661         786.647           58.732         57.788           468.929         728.859           116.520         ****           585.449         728.859           (The following Resource Sum	Prior Years         FY 2012         FY 2013#           1         2         -           527.661         786.647         19.475           58.732         57.788         -           468.929         728.859         19.475           116.520         ****         -           585.449         728.859         19.475           (The following Resource Summary rows are formal control of the	Prior Years         FY 2012         FY 2013#         FY 2014 Base           1         2         -         -           527.661         786.647         19.475         35.519           58.732         57.788         -         -           468.929         728.859         19.475         35.519           116.520         ****         -         -           585.449         728.859         19.475         35.519           (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational property of the	Prior Years         FY 2012         FY 2013#         FY 2014 Base         FY 2014 OCO##           1         2         -         -         -           527.661         786.647         19.475         35.519         -           58.732         57.788         -         -         -           468.929         728.859         19.475         35.519         -           116.520         ****         -         -         -           585.449         728.859         19.475         35.519         -           (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The contractional purposes only. The contraction of the con	Prior Years         FY 2012         FY 2013#         FY 2014 Base         FY 2014 OCO##         FY 2014 Total           1         2         -         -         -         -         -           527.661         786.647         19.475         35.519         -         35.519           58.732         57.788         -         -         -         -           468.929         728.859         19.475         35.519         -         35.519           116.520         * ****         -         -         -         -           585.449         728.859         19.475         35.519         -         35.519           (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding         -         -         -         -	Prior Years         FY 2012         FY 2013#         FY 2014 Base         FY 2014 OCO##         FY 2014 Total         FY 2015           1         2         -         -         -         -         -         -           527.661         786.647         19.475         35.519         -         35.519         64.100           58.732         57.788         -         -         -         -         -           468.929         728.859         19.475         35.519         -         35.519         64.100           116.520         * ****         -         -         -         -         -         -           585.449         728.859         19.475         35.519         -         35.519         64.100           (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget request           -	Prior Years         FY 2012         FY 2013#         FY 2014 Base         FY 2014 OCO##         FY 2014 Total         FY 2015         FY 2016           1         2         -	Prior Years         FY 2012         FY 2013#         FY 2014 Base         FY 2014 OCO## Total         FY 2015         FY 2016         FY 2017           1         2         -	Prior Years         FY 2012         FY 2013*         FY 2014 Base         FY 2014 OCO***         FY 2014 Total         FY 2015         FY 2016         FY 2017         FY 2018           1         2         -<	Prior Years         FY 2012         FY 2013# Base         FY 2014 OCO## OCO## Total         FY 2015         FY 2016         FY 2017         FY 2018         Complete           1         2         -<

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		Al	l Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	Y 2014 Ba	se	F'	Y 2014 OC	0	F'	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																			
Non Recurring Cost																			
Factory restart	Α	-	-	67.760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WGS SV 7 RF Bypass Mod	A	-	-	0.511	-	-	0.266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WGS SV 7 Redundant Ports	А	-	-	4.407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WGS SV 10 Test Battery Refurbishment	A	-	-	-	-	-	3.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WGS B2FO Enhanced Digital Channelizer Implementation	А	-	-	-	-	-	71.891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non Recurring Cost				72.678			75.657			-			-			-			-
Total Flyaway Cost				72.678			75.657			-			-			-			-
Space Vehicle Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† WGS SV 7	Α	443.532	1	443.532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
† WGS SV 8	Α	-	-	-	353.925	1	353.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
† WGS SV 10 (Congressional add)	А	-	-	-	338.700	1	338.700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Recurring Cost				443.532			692.625			-			-	1		-			-

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space) Name, DODIC): WGS B2FO Support / BSA 1: Space Programs **All Prior Years** FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 Base **FY 2014 OCO** FY 2014 Total Cost Elements Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** († indicates the Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost CD presence of a P-5A) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) Total Space Vehicle Cost 443.532 692.625 Support Cost Subtotal Checkout and 0.000 0 0.000 11.015 23.839 23.839 Launch: WGS B2FO WGS B2FO Test 0.000 0.111 0.228 0.228 Support WGS B2FO Technical 3.836 4.692 0.347 1.448 1.448 Analysis Support WGS B2FO Program 7.615 13.252 7.565 9.281 9.281 Management Administration WGS B2FO A&AS 0.000 0.421 0.437 0.723 0.723 Total Support Cost 11.451 18.365 19.475 35.519 35.519 **Gross Weapon System** 527.661 786.647 19.475 35.519 35.519 Cost FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 Base **FY 2014 OCO** FY 2014 Total **All Prior Years** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID Cost Element Unit Cost Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Breakout** CD (\$ M (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) Subtotal Checkout and 0.000 0 0.000 11.015 23.839 23.839 Launch: WGS B2FO WGS B2FO Checkout 11.015 13,478 0.000 13.478 & Launch/Launch Readiness WGS B2FO Storage, 0.000 Reactivation and Transport Command & 0.000 10.361 10.361 Control System -Consolidated (CCS-C) WGS B2FO support FY 2015 **FY 2016** FY 2017 FY 2018 To Complete **Total Cost Cost Elements** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost **Unit Cost** Quantity Cost Unit Cost Quantity Cost (+ indicates the CD presence of a P-5A) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) Flyaway Cost Non Recurring Cost Factory restart Α 67.760 --

LI GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 21

P-1 Line #16

Volume 1 - 179

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

Name, DODIC): WGS B2FO

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	o Complet	:e		Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
WGS SV 7 RF Bypass Mod	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.777
WGS SV 7 Redundant Ports	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.407
WGS SV 10 Test Battery Refurbishment	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.500
WGS B2FO Enhanced Digital Channelizer Implementation	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.891
Total Non Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			148.335
Total Flyaway Cost				-			-			-			-			-			148.335
Space Vehicle Cost					•			•				•							
Recurring Cost																			
† WGS SV 7	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	443.532	1	443.532
† WGS SV 8	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353.925	1	353.925
† WGS SV 10 (Congressional add)	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	338.700	1	338.700
Total Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			1,136.157
Total Space Vehicle Cost				-			-			-			-			-			1,136.157
Support Cost					'							'							
Subtotal Checkout and Launch: WGS B2FO		-	-	49.784	-	-	57.180	-	-	56.648	-	-	40.080	-	-	5.847	-	-	244.393
WGS B2FO Test Support		-	-	0.234	-	-	0.242	-	-	0.250	-	-	0.104	-	-	0.128	-	-	1.297
WGS B2FO Technical Analysis Support		-	-	0.990	-	-	1.042	-	-	1.078	-	-	0.833	-	-	0.554	-	-	14.820
WGS B2FO Program Management Administration		-	-	12.082	-	-	9.793	-	-	9.209	-	-	7.675	-	-	4.736	-	-	81.208
WGS B2FO A&AS		-	-	1.010	-	-	1.039	-	-	0.315	-	-	0.208	-	-	0.162	! -	-	4.315
Total Support Cost				64.100			69.296			67.500			48.900			11.427	·		346.033
Gross Weapon System Cost				64.100			69.296			67.500			48.900			11.427			1,630.525

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC):

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)

Name, DODIC):
WGS B2FO

Date: April 2013

' '																			
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		Т	o Complete	Э		Total Cost	i
Cost Element Breakout	ID CD	UIIIL COSL	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal Checkout and Launch: WGS B2FO		-	-	49.784	-	-	57.180	-	-	56.648	-	-	40.080	-	-	5.847	-	-	244.393
WGS B2FO Checkout & Launch/Launch Readiness		-	-	17.546	-	-	27.453	-	-	21.512	-	-	11.955	-	-	5.847	-	-	108.806
WGS B2FO Storage, Reactivation and Transport		-	-	21.104	-	-	21.844	-	-	25.000	-	-	25.370	-	-	-	-	-	93.318
Command & Control System - Consolidated (CCS- C) WGS B2FO support		-	-	11.134	-	-	7.883	-	-	10.136	-	-	2.755	-	-	-	-	-	42.269

#### P-5 Remarks:

FY11-12 savings garnered from the negotiation of a commercial-like buy for WGS 7-8 have been re-invested in a Block II Follow-On (B2FO) Radio Frequency Bypass modification, activation of redundant channelizer ports, and the implementation of an enhanced Digital Channelizer on WGS 8 and WGS 9. WGS 10 production will include the upgraded Channelizer at no additional cost to the Government. The design of the B2FO enhanced Digital Channelizer is funded with an FY11 WGS RDT&E congressional add.

FY12 \$335M MPAF Congressional add procured WGS-10.

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning:	PB 2014 Air Force	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other	GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)	WGS B2FO
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
†WGS SV 7		2011	Boeing Satellite Systems / El Segundo, CA	SS / FFP	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Aug 2011	Jun 2015	1	443.532	Y		Jan 2010
†WGS SV 8		2012	Boeing Satellite Systems / El Segundo, CA	SS / FFP	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Dec 2011	Sep 2016	1	353.925	Y		Jan 2010
†WGS SV 10 (Congressional add)		2012	Boeing Satellite Systems / El Segundo, CA	SS / FFP	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Jul 2012	Jan 2018	1	338.700	Y		Mar 2012

#### Remarks

Space Vehicles 4-5 (SVs 4-5) Unit Cost: The above unit cost is TY\$ based on Missile Procurement only (includes the contract Target Price for the production of satellite vehicle, Launch Support Services (LSS) and Launch Site Processing). SV-4 Advanced Procurement (AP) contract was awarded in February 2006 and Full Procurement (FP) in November 2006. SV-5 AP contract was awarded in December 2007. SV-6 is funded by Australia. AP contract was awarded in December 2007 and FP in December 2008.

SV-7 Unit Cost (\$443.532M): The above unit cost is TY\$ based on the Target Price for AP and the Firm Fixed Price (FFP) contract value for the production of satellite vehicle, to include LSS and Launch Site Processing. SV-7 AP contract was awarded in August 2010. SV-7 FP was awarded in August 2011.

SV-8 Unit Cost (\$353.925M): The above unit cost is TY\$ based on the FFP contract value for the production of satellite vehicle, to include LSS and Launch Site Processing. SV-8 AP was awarded in August 2011. The option for SV-8 FP was awarded in December 2011.

The increase in Unit Cost from SV-5 to SV-7 is due to a two year production break resulting in industrial base and parts obsolescence issues.

SV-9 is funded by International Partners. FFP contract was awarded in January 2011.

SV-10 Unit Cost (\$338.700M): The above unit cost is TY\$ based on the FFP contract value for the production of satellite vehicle, to include LSS and Launch Site Processing. SV-10 was awarded in July 2012. Date of First Delivery/DD250 signing for satellites 4-10 is accomplished upon ignition of their respective launch vehicles.

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space) WGS B2FO Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2011 Fiscal Year 2012 ACCEP Calendar Year 2012 Calendar Year 2011 М PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 В F DUE 0 D TO 1 S PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R Р Ü U С 0 U U U E R 0 A Y U Е Е A N Ε A R Ρ A L A N FΥ SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY R R # 2010 1 OCT В G Ρ С В Ν G WGS SV 7 2011 AF Α --1 1 -----WGS SV 8 2 2012 AF A ---WGS SV 10 (Congressional add) 2012 AF 3 -0 D M М s 0 Ν M s В J Α D M C 0 E A N E B A R Ρ A Y U U U E P C T 0 V E A N В A R Ρ A Y U N U U E A L R R Ğ G

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space) WGS B2FO Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2013 Fiscal Year 2014 ACCEP Calendar Year 2013 Calendar Year 2014 М PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 В F DUE 0 D TO 1 S PROC OCT AS OF С Е Ε A R Р Ü U E С 0 Ü U U E R 0 A Y U Е A N Ε A R Ρ A L Α FΥ SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY R R # 2012 1 OCT В G Ρ С В Ν G WGS SV 7 2011 AF -1 1 -------WGS SV 8 2 2012 AF --WGS SV 10 (Congressional add) 2012 AF 3 -0 D M М s 0 Ν M s В J Α D M C 0 E A N E B A R Ρ A Y U U U E P C T 0 V E A N В A R Ρ A Y U N U U E A L R R Ğ G

														UIV		1331		•													
Ext	ibit	P-21,	, Budg	get P	rodu	ction	Sche	dule:	PB 2	014 <i>A</i>	ir Foا	rce												Date	e: Apr	il 201	3				
302	0F: 1	Missil	<b>on / Bu</b> le Prod A 1: S	curen	nent,	Air Fo					<b>'</b> :		Line P000					Satell	ites(S	Space	)				Non S B2F	nencla O	ature	:			
			Cost Elem (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2015											Fiscal Y	ear 2016						
					ACCEP PRIOR									C	alendar	Year 201	15							,	Caler	dar Year	2016				
	- 1	Y SE	ERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2014	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
WGS	SV 7																				,										
1	20	11 AF	=	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1																-
WGS	SV 8																														
2	20	12 AF	=	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	
WGS	SV 10	(Congre	essional ad	d)																											
3	20	12 AF		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L

Date: April 2013   Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:   Budget Sub Ac	menclature: PFO  18 endar Year 2018  M J J A S
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs    Cost Elements (Units in Each)	2FO  18 endar Year 2018  M J J A S
C   Fiscal Year 2018   Fiscal	endar Year 2018 M J J A S
N	M J J A S
O F R V SERVICE* PROC OCT AS OF C O E A E A P A U U U U E C O E A E A P A V V V C N B R R Y V N L G P T V C N B R R Y V N L G P T V C N B R R Y V N L G P T V C N B R R Y Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y Y N L G P T V C N B R R X Y X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
WGS SV 7    1   2011   AF	
WGS SV 8  2	
2         2012         AF         1         1         -           WGS SV 10 (Congressional add)           3         2012         AF         1         -         1         - <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
WGS SV 10 (Congressional add)    3   2012   AF	
3 2012 AF 1 - 1 1 O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M	
C         O         E         A         E         A         P         A         U         U         U         E         C         O         E         A         E         A         P         A           T         V         C         N         B         R         R         Y         N         L         G         P         T         V         C         N         B         R         R         Y	AUUUE

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	ce	Date: April 2013
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: GAP000 - Wideband Gapfiller Satellites(Space)	Item Nomenclature: WGS B2FO
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
						Init	ial			Reoi	rder	
MFF #	MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Boeing Satellite Systems - El Segundo, CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Boeing Satellite Systems - El Segundo, CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Boeing Satellite Systems - El Segundo, CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).



Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

**Programs** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0603423F, 0305165F, 0305164F

Date: April 2013

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 292,456

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	0	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	14	30
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	508.243	492.105	486.047	-	486.047	487.261	642.783	887.674	903.446	4,509.906	8,917.465
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	95.999	81.811	82.616	-	82.616	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	818.290
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	412.244	410.294	403.431	-	403.431	413.094	524.928	767.681	781.618	4,385.885	8,099.175
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	95.999	81.811	82.616	74.167	-	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	352.000	1,170.290
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	95.999	494.055	492.910	477.598	-	477.598	530.949	644.921	889.509	905.639	4,737.885	9,269.465
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		-	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost	-	254.121	246.053	243.024	-	243.024	243.631	321.392	295.891	301.149	322.136	297.249

EV 0044

### **Description:**

(Units in Millions)

GPS is a satellite-based radio navigation system that serves military and civil users worldwide. GPS users process satellite signals to determine accurate position, velocity and time. GPS must comply with 10 United States Code (USC) sec 2281, which requires that the Secretary of Defense ensures the continued sustainment and operation of GPS for military and civilian purposes, and 51 USC sec 50112, which requires that GPS complies with certain standards and facilitates international cooperation.

The Global Positioning System (GPS) fills validated Joint Service requirements for worldwide, accurate, common grid three-dimensional positioning/navigation for military aircraft, ships and ground personnel. The consistent accuracy, unaffected by location or weather and available in real time, significantly improves effectiveness of reconnaissance, weapons delivery, mine countermeasures and rapid deployment for all services. The system is composed of three segments: user equipment (funded under PE 0305164F), satellites, and a control network (funded under PE 0603423F and 0305165F). RDT&E.AF funding for GPS III, including development and acquisition of Space Vehicles (SV) 01-02, is in this PE 0305265F, GPS III Space Segment. The satellites broadcast high-accuracy data using precisely synchronized signals which are received and processed by user equipment installed in military platforms. This equipment computes the platform position and velocity and provides steering vectors to target locations or navigation waypoints. The control segment provides daily updates to the navigation messages broadcast from the satellites to maintain system precision in three dimensions to 16 meters spherical error probable worldwide.

GPS III is the next generation space vehicle supporting the GPS constellation. GPS III space vehicles will deliver significant enhancements, including a new civil (L1C) Galileo-compatible signal, enhanced antijam signal power, and affordable on-ramps to provide full warfighter capabilities (e.g., better signal maintainability (Digital Waveform Generator (DWG)), Unified S-Band (USB), near-real time C2 and Search and Rescue (SAR) GPS). GPS III SVs 03-08 are in the Production and Deployment phase.

The Department is investigating the future use of a multiyear procurement (MYP) strategy for GPS III which includes fixed-price contracting of multiple satellites to establish stable production and strategic subtier management. This will enable saving through supply chain commitments for economic order quantities, stable production lines and reduce the effect of obsolescence and production inefficiencies.

The flyaway unit cost is not included on P-40 exhibit because there are multiple P-5 Cost Analysis exhibits.

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

**Programs** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0603423F, 0305165F, 0305164F

Date: April 2013

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 292,456

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0305265F.

Item Sche	edule		Р	Prior Year	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	se	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
GPS III SV 03-08	P5, P5A, P21		-	0	0.000	-	2	508.243	-	2	492.105	242.549	2	485.099	-	-	-	242.549	2	485.099
GPS III SV 09+	P5, P5A		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.948	-	-	-	-	-	0.948
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					0.000			508.243			492.105			486.047			-			486.047
Item Sche	edule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	te		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)		Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item Nomenclature* GPS III SV 03-08	Exhibits P5, P5A, P21	1													Unit Cost		Total Cost			
		1		(Each)	(\$ M)			(\$ M)	(\$ M)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ M)	(Each)	(\$ M)	Unit Cost	(Each)	Total Cost (\$ M) 66.206	(\$ M)		(\$ M) 1,608.118

<sup>\*</sup>Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P48 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P40A.

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

#### Justification:

FY14 funding procures two GPS Space Vehicles (SV07-08) and associated support.

Refer to P5A in lieu of Item Schedule for unit cost based on actual contract award or forecast contract cost.

LI GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 2 of 13

P-1 Line #17

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

**Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:** 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

Name, DODIC): GPS III SV 03-08

Date: April 2013

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	0	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	508.243	492.105	485.099	-	485.099	5.810	18.380	15.978	16.297	66.206	1,608.118
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	95.999	81.811	82.616	-	82.616	-	-	-	-	-	260.426
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	412.244	410.294	402.483	-	402.483	5.810	18.380	15.978	16.297	66.206	1,347.692
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	95.999	81.811	82.616	*.***	-	*.***	-	-	-	-	-	260.426
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	95.999	494.055	492.910	402.483	-	402.483	5.810	18.380	15.978	16.297	66.206	1,608.118
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)	í	-	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	254.121	246.053	242.549	-	242.549	-	-	-	-	-	268.020

<sup>#</sup>FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		Al	I Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	Y 2014 Bas	se	F	/ 2014 OC	0	F`	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† GPS III SV 03-08	Α	-	-	0.000	246.082	2	492.164	231.572	2	463.143	223.824	2	447.648	-	-	-	223.824	2	447.64
Total Recurring Cost				0.000			492.164			463.143			447.648			-			447.64
Non Recurring Cost								,	,		,			,					
GPS III SV03-08 Systems Engineering and Integration (SE&I)	A	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	1.650	-	-	2.220	-	-	-	-	-	2.22
Total Non Recurring Cost				0.000			-			1.650			2.220			-			2.22
Total Space Vehicle Cost				0.000			492.164			464.793			449.868			-			449.86
Checkout and Launch Cost																			
GPS III SV 03-08 Launch Services		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	5.000	-	-	5.700	-	-	-	-	-	5.70
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				0.000			-			5.000			5.700			-			5.70
Support Cost																			
A&AS - GPS III SV 03-08 PMA Contractor Services		-	-	0.000	-	-	16.079	-	-	22.312	-	-	29.031	-	-	-	-	-	29.03
ICS Labor - GPS III SV 03-08 On-Orbit Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.500	-	-	-	-	-	0.50
ICS Labor - GPS III SV 03-08 On-Orbit Incentive		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 13

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

Name, DODIC): GPS III SV 03-08

Date: April 2013

		Al	l Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	/ 2014 Bas	se	F	/ 2014 OC	)	F	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Total Support Cost				0.000			16.079			22.312			29.531			-			29.531
Gross Weapon System Cost				0.000			508.243			492.105			485.099			=			485.099

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017	•		FY 2018		To	Complete	9		Total Cost	į
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost					•					,				•					
Recurring Cost																			
† GPS III SV 03-08	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233.826	6	1,402.955
Total Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			1,402.955
Non Recurring Cost																			
GPS III SV03-08 Systems Engineering and Integration (SE&I)	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.870
Total Non Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			3.870
Total Space Vehicle Cost				-			-			-			-			-			1,406.825
Checkout and Launch Cost											'								
GPS III SV 03-08 Launch Services		-	-	3.810	-	-	9.083	-	-	5.700	-	-	5.347	-	-	-	-	-	34.640
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				3.810			9.083			5.700			5.347			-			34.64
Support Cost					•			•	•	,				•				•	
A&AS - GPS III SV 03-08 PMA Contractor Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67.422
ICS Labor - GPS III SV 03-08 On-Orbit Support		-	-	1.000	-	-	7.297	-	-	8.278	-	-	8.950	-	-	49.206	-	-	75.23
ICS Labor - GPS III SV 03-08 On-Orbit Incentive		-	-	1.000	-	-	2.000	-	-	2.000	-	-	2.000	-	-	17.000	-	-	24.000
Total Support Cost				2.000			9.297			10.278			10.950			66.206			166.65
Gross Weapon System Cost				5.810			18.380			15.978			16.297			66.206			1,608.118

### P-5 Remarks:

FY14 funding procures two GPS III Space Vehicles (SVs).

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

Item Nomenclature: GPS III SV 03-08

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†GPS III SV 03-08		2012	Lockheed Martin / Newtown, PA	C / CPAF	LAAFB, CA	Dec 2011	Dec 2015	2	257.000	Y		Jul 2007
†GPS III SV 03-08		2013	Lockheed Martin / Newtown, PA	SS / FPIF	LAAFB, CA	Apr 2013	Dec 2016	2	246.400	Y		Aug 2012
†GPS III SV 03-08		2014	Lockheed Martin / Newtown, PA	SS / FPIF	LAAFB, CA	Apr 2014	Dec 2017	2	201.700	Y		Aug 2012

#### Remarks:

GPS III SVs 03-08

FY12: SVs 03-04

FY13: SVs 05-06

FY14: SVs 07-08

#### GPS III SVs 09+:

The Department is investigating the future use of a multiyear procurement (MYP) strategy for GPS III which includes fixed-price contracting of multiple satellites to establish stable production and strategic sub-tier management. This will enable saving through supply chain commitments for economic order quantities, stable production lines and reduce the effect of obsolescence and production inefficiencies.

LI GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 13

P-1 Line #17

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:

GPS III Space Segment

GPS III SV 03-08

	-																														
			Cost Elem (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2012											Fiscal Y	ear 2013						
					ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 201	12								Caler	ndar Year	2013				
O   F	// = R # F	Y SI	ERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2011	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
GPS	III SV 03	3-08	`																												
1	201	12 AF	:	2	-	2	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	201	13 AF	:	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	201	14 AF	:	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:

GPS III Space Segment

GPS III SV 03-08

	-																													
			ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2014	ļ										Fiscal Ye	ear 2015						
				ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 201	14								Caler	ndar Year	2015				1
O   F	=	Y SERVIC	PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
GPS	III SV 0	3-08																												
1	20	12 AF	:	2 -	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	20	13 AF	:	2 -	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	2
1	20	14 AF	:	2 -	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	•					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:

GPS III SV 03-08

1- 1				1	- 0																										
			Cost Elen (Units in I									Fiscal Y	ear 2016	ì										Fiscal Y	ear 2017	•					
					ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 201	6								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2017				
O F C R O #		FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
GPS II	II SV (	03-08																	,												
1	20	012	AF	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1																	-
1	20	013	AF	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	]				-
1	20	014	AF	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

														UIV		1001		,													
Ex	hib	it P-	21, Buc	lget P	rodu	ction	Sche	dule	: PB 2	2014 A	Air Fo	rce												Date	e: Apr	ril 201	3				
302	20F	E: Mis	ation / E ssile Pro BSA 1: S	ocurer	ment, .	Air Fo					<b>/</b> :			e Item GPS	-											nencla V 03-		:			
			Cost Ele (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2018	3										Fiscal Y	ear 2019	,					
					ACCEP									С	alendar	Year 20	18								Caler	ndar Year	r 2019				
0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>2</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2017	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N C C	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L
GPS	S III S	SV 03-0	8																												
	1	2012 2013		2	+	-																									-
·	1	2014	AF	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1																	-
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	Z C L	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	ce	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other	GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment	GPS III SV 03-08
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)			•	Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
N	FR # MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Lockheed Martin - Newtown, PA	-	-	-	3	3	49	52	3	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment Air Force

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

Name, DODIC):

295.716

317.407

304.556

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost

(Units in Millions)

GPS III SV 09+

290.565

Date: April 2013

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	14	24
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	0.948	-	0.948	481.451	624.403	871.696	887.149	4,443.700	7,309.347
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	557.864
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	0.948	-	0.948	407.284	506.548	751.703	765.321	4,319.679	6,751.483
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	74.167	-	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	352.000	909.864
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	75.115	-	75.115	525.139	626.541	873.531	889.342	4,671.679	7,661.347
	(The following	g Resource Sum	nmary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		All	Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	Y 2014 Ba	se	F	/ 2014 OC	)	F'	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost									,					,					
Recurring Cost																			
† GPS III SV 09+	Α	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Recurring Cost				0.000			-			-			-			-			-
Non Recurring Cost								•							*		•		
GPS III SV 09+ Nonrecurring	А	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GPS III SV 09+ Search and Rescue (SAR) GPS	A	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.948	-	-	-	-	-	0.94
Total Non Recurring Cost				0.000			-			-			0.948			-			0.94
Total Space Vehicle Cost				0.000			-			-			0.948			-			0.94
Checkout and Launch Cost								•	•		•	•					•		
GPS III SV 09+ Launch Services		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				0.000			-			-			-			-			-
Support Cost																			
A&AS - GPS III SV 09+ PMA Contractor Services		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICS Labor - GPS III SV 09+ On-Orbit Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LI GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 11 of 13

P-1 Line #17

240.726

312.202

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Name, DODIC): GPS III SV 09+

Date: April 2013

		Al	Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	/ 2014 Bas	se	F	Y 2014 OCC	)	F	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
GPS III 09+ On-Orbit Incentive		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Support Cost				0.000			-			-			-			-			-
Gross Weapon System Cost				0.000			-			-			0.948			-			0.948

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		T	o Complet	е		Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost					•			*									•		
Recurring Cost																			
† GPS III SV 09+	Α	223.388	2	446.775	281.098	2	562.196	261.026	3	783.078	272.107	3	816.322	257.683	14	3,607.563	258.997	24	6,215.93
Total Recurring Cost				446.775			562.196			783.078			816.322			3,607.563			6,215.93
Non Recurring Cost					•			*									•		
GPS III SV 09+ Nonrecurring	А	-	-	2.651	-	-	2.750	-	-	2.851	-	-	2.950	-	-	26.550	-	-	37.75
GPS III SV 09+ Search and Rescue (SAR) GPS	A	-	-	3.106	-	-	3.363	-	-	3.414	-	-	3.475	-	-	-	-	-	14.30
Total Non Recurring Cost				5.757			6.113			6.265			6.425			26.550			52.05
Total Space Vehicle Cost				452.532			568.309			789.343			822.747			3,634.113			6,267.99
Checkout and Launch Cost																			
GPS III SV 09+ Launch Services		-	-	-	-	-	22.823	-	-	44.783	-	-	20.620	-	-	171.200	-	-	259.426
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				-			22.823			44.783			20.620			171.200			259.420
Support Cost					•														
A&AS - GPS III SV 09+ PMA Contractor Services		-	-	28.919	-	-	32.278	-	-	35.860	-	-	38.226	-	-	293.200	-	-	428.483
ICS Labor - GPS III SV 09+ On-Orbit Support		-	-	-	-	-	0.993	-	-	1.710	-	-	4.556	-	-	58.187	-	-	65.446
GPS III 09+ On-Orbit Incentive		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000	-	-	287.000	-	-	288.00
Total Support Cost				28.919			33.271			37.570			43.782			638.387			781.92
Gross Weapon System Cost				481.451			624.403			871.696			887.149			4,443.700			7,309.34

#### P-5 Remarks:

FY14 funding procures two GPS III Space Vehicles (SVs).

LI GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 12 of 13

P-1 Line #17

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

GPS III SV 09+

Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
GPS III SV 09+		2015	Lockheed Martin / Newtown, PA	SS / FPIF	LAAFB, CA	Feb 2015	Feb 2018	2	-	Y		

#### Remarks:

GPS III SVs 03-08 FY12: SVs 03-04 FY13: SVs 05-06 FY14: SVs 07-08

GPS III SVs 09+:

The Department is investigating the future use of a multiyear procurement (MYP) strategy for GPS III which includes fixed-price contracting of multiple satellites to establish stable production and strategic sub-tier management. This will enable saving through supply chain commitments for economic order quantities, stable production lines and reduce the effect of obsolescence and production inefficiencies.

LI GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 13

P-1 Line #17



Exhibit P-40 Advance Procurement, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: Other Related Program Elements: 0305165F, 0305164F, 0603423F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 292,456

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	95.999	81.811	82.616	74.167	-	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	352.000	1,170.290
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	95.999	81.811	82.616	74.167	-	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	352.000	1,170.290
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	95.999	81.811	82.616	74.167	-	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	352.000	1,170.290
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

### **Description:**

(Units in Millions)

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost

The Global Positioning System (GPS) is a satellite-based radio navigation system that serves military and civil users worldwide. GPS users process satellite signals to determine accurate position, velocity and time. GPS must comply with 10 United States Code (USC) sec 2281, which requires that the Secretary of Defense ensures the continued sustainment and operation of GPS for military and civilian purposes, and 51 USC sec 50112, which requires that GPS complies with certain standards and facilitates international cooperation.

GPS fills validated Joint Service requirements for worldwide, accurate, common grid three-dimensional positioning/navigation for military aircraft, ships and ground personnel. The consistent accuracy, unaffected by location or weather and available in real time, significantly improves effectiveness of reconnaissance, weapons delivery, mine countermeasures and rapid deployment for all services. The system is composed of three segments: user equipment (funded under PE 0305164F), satellites, and a control network (funded under PE 0603423F and 0305165F). RDT&E,AF funding for GPS III, including development and acquisition of Space Vehicles (SV) 01-02, is in this PE 0305265F, GPS III Space Segment. The satellites broadcast high-accuracy data using precisely synchronized signals which are received and processed by user equipment installed in military platforms. This equipment computes the platform position and velocity and provides steering vectors to target locations or navigation waypoints. The control segment provides daily updates to the navigation messages broadcast from the satellites to maintain system precision in three dimensions to 16 meters spherical error probable worldwide.

GPS III is the next generation space vehicle supporting the GPS constellation. GPS III space vehicles will deliver significant enhancements, including a new civil (L1C) Galileo-compatible signal, enhanced antijam signal power, and affordable on-ramps to provide full warfighter capabilities (e.g., better signal maintainability (Digital Waveform Generator (DWG)), Unified S-Band (USB), near-real time C2 and Search and Rescue (SAR) GPS). GPS III SVs 03-08 are in the Production and Deployment phase.

The Department is investigating the future use of a multiyear procurement (MYP) strategy for GPS III which includes fixed-price contracting of multiple satellites to establish stable production and strategic subtier management. This will enable saving through supply chain commitments for economic order quantities, stable production lines and reduce the effect of obsolescence and production inefficiencies.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0305265F.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 4

LI GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment Air Force

P-1 Line #18

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40 Advance Procurement, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

**Programs** 

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0305165F, 0305164F, 0603423F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 292,456

Item Sche	dule		Р	rior Year	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	' 2014 Ba	se	FY	2014 O	0	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M )	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
18 - GPS III AP	P10		-	0	95.999	-	2	81.811	-	2	82.616	37.084	2	74.167	-	-	-	37.084	2	74.167
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					95.999			81.811			82.616			74.167			-			74.167
Item Sche	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	te		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
	1						_	440.000		2	404 000		2	124.021		14	352.000		30	1,170.290
18 - GPS III AP	P10		58.928	2	117.855	-	2	119.993	-	³	121.828	-	³	124.021	-	14	352.000	-	30	1,170.230

<sup>\*</sup>Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY14 funding procures long lead items for SV09-10 (e.g., atomic clocks, critical Bus hardware items, and other long lead components).

LI GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 4

P-1 Line #18 Volume 1 - 204

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (page 1 - Budget Funding Justification): PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
GPSIII - GPS III Space Segment
Name):
18 - GPS III AP

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

First System (2014) Award Date: First System (2014) Completion Date: Interval Between Systems:

May 2008 | April 2016 | 0 Months

									То	
	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
	(Each)	(Each)	(Each)	(Each)	(Each)	(Each)	(Each)	(Each)	(Each)	(Each)
End Item Quantity	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	14	30

### **Description:**

FY14 funding procures long lead items (e.g., atomic clocks, critical Bus hardware items, and other long lead components)

1 1 14 farialing produces long lead items (e.g., atom	,											
Cost Element	Procurement Leadtime (Months)	When Rqd (Months)	All Prior Years (\$ M)	FY 2012 (\$ M)	FY 2013 (\$ M)	FY 2014 (\$ M)	FY 2015 (\$ M)	FY 2016 (\$ M)	FY 2017 (\$ M)	FY 2018 (\$ M)	To Complete (\$ M)	<b>Total</b> (\$ <i>M</i> )
Other												
Long Lead Parts	-	-	95.999	81.811	82.616	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	352.000	1,170.290
Other Subtotal			95.999	81.811	82.616	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	352.000	1,170.290
Total Advance Procurement/Obligation Authority			95.999	81.811	82.616	74.167	117.855	119.993	121.828	124.021	352.000	1,170.290

		UNCLASSIFIED					
Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analy	/sis (page )	2 - Budget Funding Ju	stification	): PB 2014 Air For	ce Date: A	April 2013	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		e Item Nomenclature: - GPS III Space Segme			Numbe		Item Name, Item
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :					1		
				FY 2014			
		Unit Cost		<b>Qty</b> (Each)		Total	Cost Request
End Item			37.084		2		74.16
				FY 2	014		
Cost Elements	<b>QPA</b> (Each)	Procurement Leadtime (Months)	Unit C			Contract Forecast Date	Total Cost Reques
Other				-	'		
Long Lead Parts				-	-		74.16
				-	-		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

MC0MSE - Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)

**Programs** 

Program Elements for Code B Items:

**Other Related Program Elements:** 

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) ; A

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	99.894	21.568	10.554	5.244	-	5.244	16.379	22.326	23.516	23.450	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	99.894	21.568	10.554	5.244	-	5.244	16.379	22.326	23.516	23.450	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	99.894	21.568	10.554	5.244	-	5.244	16.379	22.326	23.516	23.450	Continuing	Continuing
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

### **Description:**

Space COMSEC Mission: Space COMSEC 3020 procures crypto products to operate in the space environment. Space COMSEC equipment is a foundational element in achieving AF space and information superiority. Space COMSEC is an enabler for space system compliance with DoDI 8581.01 - Information Assurance (IA) Policy for Space Systems Used by the Department of Defense. Space COMSEC mission provides communications security products and lifecycle sustainment support to all DoD satellite systems and commercial systems supporting DOD missions. It enables secure Command and Control (C2) of satellites and prevents unauthorized access and destruction. It enables secure transmission of satellite systems' health and status telemetry data (satellite health and relative orbital position) to ground control stations, thus protecting critical information about the capabilities of DoD satellite systems. The capability of a system must be protected from an adversary to avoid exploitation of a system weakness/ limitation, knowledge of which could assist an adversary in a successful mission against DoD military forces and potential loss of life. Space COMSEC also provides secure transmission of information collected by satellite sensors, which provides the warfighter an integrated view of the battle space. Space COMSEC provides for secure SATCOM, positioning, navigation, timing, weather, nuclear detection and early warning missions. Space COMSEC also enables transmission security (TRANSEC) for space platforms. Space COMSEC mission procures crypto end items and logistics elements to support developing and operational space systems. Funding for this effort is in program element (PE) 0303140F.

Item Sche	dule		Р	rior Year	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	ase	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	CD	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost
Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)	P5, P5A		-	-	99.894	-	-	21.568	-	-	10.554	-	-	5.244	-	-	-	-	-	5.244
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					99.894			21.568			10.554			5.244			-			5.244

LI MC0MSE - Spaceborne Equip (Comsec) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 4

P-1 Line #19

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

# LINCI ASSIEIED

	UNCL	ASSIFIED		
Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB	3 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Act 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Othe Programs		P-1 Line Item Nomenclat MC0MSE - Spaceborne Ed		
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Program Elements for Code B	tems:	Other Related Program Elements:	
MDAP/MAIS Code(s):				
*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for	the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23	; Modification Number and Modification T	itle for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.	
Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding	ng.			
Justification:  a. Products: FY14 funding provides for the production of Space Embedded Solutions (ES), TRANSEC and ancillaries. Due to large As a commodity item, Space COMSEC procures standard cryp consumption by space programs the space crypto industry bas mission requirements.	ow volume production quantities and high to products which enable minimized life	h reliability design, Space COMSEC cycle footprints. Space COMSEC p	C products can range in price from \$10K per unit to \$2M per un rocures from multiple crypto vendors; however, with the low vol	nit. Iume
b. Logistics: FY14 funding provides for the production of Space multiple Air Force and DoD space systems. Space COMSEC is COMSEC products are high cost critical assets and are organic elements required to meet the 40 year mission requirements. L modifications.	s provided as Government Furnished Ed cally sustained to include component le	quipment (GFE) to the space system rel maintenance exclusively by the A	n development contractors and operational ground stations. Spa Air Force. Logistics procures the necessary lifecycle sustainmer	ace nt

LI MC0MSE - Spaceborne Equip (Comsec) Air Force

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MC0MSE - Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)

Name, DODIC):
Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)

						,
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO##	FY 2014 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	99.894	21.568	10.554	5.244	-	5.244
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	99.894	21.568	10.554	5.244	-	5.244
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	99.894	21.568	10.554	5.244	-	5.244

(The following Resource Sum	mary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewhe	re.)	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>#</sup>FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		Al	I Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	Y 2014 Bas	se	F'	Y 2014 OC	0	F'	Y 2014 Tota	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† Products	Α	-	-	99.894	0.442	39	17.251	0.438	23	10.078	0.394	12	4.728	-	-	-	0.394	12	4.728
Total Recurring Cost				99.894			17.251			10.078			4.728			-			4.728
Total Hardware Cost				99.894			17.251			10.078			4.728			-			4.728
Logistics Cost							•								,				
Recurring Cost																			
† Logistics	Α	-	-	-	0.863	5	4.317	0.119	4	0.476	0.172	3	0.516	-	-	-	0.172	3	0.516
Total Recurring Cost				-			4.317			0.476			0.516			-			0.516
Total Logistics Cost				-			4.317			0.476			0.516			-			0.516
Gross Weapon System Cost				99.894			21.568			10.554			5.244			-			5.244

### P-5 Remarks:

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MC0MSE - Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)

Spaceborne Equip (Comsec)

Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Products		2012	Multiple / Multiple	C / FFP	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Nov 2011	Dec 2013	39	0.442	Y		Jan 2011
Products		2013	Multiple / Multiple	C / FFP	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Nov 2012	Aug 2014	23	0.438	Y		Jan 2012
Products		2014	Multiple / Multiple	C / FFP	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Nov 2013	Jul 2015	12	0.394	Y		Jan 2013
Logistics		2012	Multiple / Multiple	C / FFP	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Nov 2011	Nov 2012	5	0.863	Y		Dec 2010
Logistics		2013	Multiple / Multiple	C / FFP	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Oct 2012	Oct 2013	4	0.119	Y		Nov 2011
Logistics		2014	Multiple / Multiple	C / FFP	AFMC/ AFLCMC	Mar 2014	Oct 2015	3	0.172	Y		Apr 2013

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space)

**Programs** 

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 166

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	3,633.066	107.689	58.147	55.997	-	55.997	20.262	8.642	-	-	-	3,883.803
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	975.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975.215
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2,657.851	107.689	58.147	55.997	-	55.997	20.262	8.642	-	-	-	2,908.588
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	975.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975.215
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	3,633.066	107.689	58.147	55.997	-	55.997	20.262	8.642	-	-	-	3,883.803
	(The following	Pecource Sum	many rows are fo	r informational n	urnoses only Ti	ne correction	hudaet reauest	s are documente	d elsewhere )			

	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	,		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	59.558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.669

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

### **Description:**

The Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS) fills validated Joint Service requirements for worldwide, accurate, common grid three-dimensional positioning/navigation for military aircraft, ships, and ground personnel. The consistent accuracy, unaffected by location or weather and available in real time, significantly improves effectiveness of reconnaissance, weapons delivery, mine countermeasures and rapid deployment for all services. The system is composed of three segments: user equipment (funded under PE 0305164F), satellites and a control network. The satellites broadcast high-accuracy data using precisely synchronized signals which are received and processed by user equipment installed in military platforms. This equipment computes the platform position and velocity and provides steering vectors to target locations or navigation waypoints. The control segment provides daily updates to the navigation messages broadcast from the satellites to maintain system precision.

GPS IIF is the follow-on program to IIR-M (last launch Aug 09) and was awarded in 1995 to Rockwell International (now Boeing, Seal Beach, California). The contract was modified in 2002 for the modernization of all IIF SVs. The third IIF was successfully launched in Oct 12; three SVs have been delivered and are in storage and the remaining six IIFs are in production. Block IIF is launched on the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle (EELV). Launch schedules are established based on constellation sustainment needs and launch manifest constraints. The system hosts the Nuclear Detonation Detection System (funded under PE 0305913F).

The acquisition strategy for the Block IIF satellites was a competitive multiyear contract for 6 satellites awarded in FY1996. Options for 6 additional Space Vehicles (SVs) were exercised in FY04 and FY05 (3 each year). Block IIF satellites have been modernized to include a new military signal and a second and third civil signal.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0305165F.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 13

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space)

**Programs** 

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 166

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Item Sche	dule		Р	rior Year	s		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	ise	FY	2014 O	CO	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature* Global Positioning (Space)	Exhibits P5. P5A. P21	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ M) 59.558	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M) 3,633.066	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M) 107.689	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M) 58.147	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M) 55,997	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M) 55.997
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					3,633.066			107.689			58.147			55.997			-			55.997
Item Sche	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		То	Comple	oto		Total	
							20.0	'		1 1 2017			F 1 2010		10	Comple	,,,			
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost		Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item Nomenclature* Global Positioning (Space)	Exhibits P5, P5A, P21			Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty		Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost		Qty	(\$ M)

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY14 funding is required for Global Positioning System (GPS) Block IIF satellite launch and on-orbit support, including satellite transportation from the factory to the launch site, launch processing and booster integration, launch operations, and on-orbit checkout and operations.

Refer to P5A in lieu of Item Schedule for unit cost based on actual contract award.

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space)

Name, DODIC):

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

(Units in Millions)

Global Positioning (Space)

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	3,633.066	107.689	58.147	55.997	-	55.997	20.262	8.642	-	-	-	3,883.803
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	975.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975.215
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2,657.851	107.689	58.147	55.997	-	55.997	20.262	8.642	-	-	-	2,908.588
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	975.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975.215
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	3,633.066	107.689	58.147	55.997	-	55.997	20.262	8.642	-	-	-	3,883.803
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	,		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost	59.558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.669

<sup>#</sup>FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		Al	Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	Y 2014 Ba	se	F	Y 2014 OC	0	F'	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																			
Non Recurring Cost																			
Production Support	Α	-	-	-	-	-	26.759	-	-	2.087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non Recurring Cost				-			26.759			2.087			-			-			-
Total Hardware Cost				-			26.759			2.087			-			-			-
Space Vehicle Cost														•					
Recurring Cost																			
GPS Block IIA Space Vehicle	А	31.063	28	869.768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GPS Block IIR Space Vehicle	А	51.826	21	1,088.345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
† GPS Block IIF Space Vehicle	А	82.061	12	984.726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Recurring Cost				2,942.839			-			-			-			-			-
Total Space Vehicle Cost				2,942.839			-			-			-			-			-
Checkout and Launch Cost																			
Integration & Checkout		-	-	1.522	-	-	1.880	-	-	0.400	-	-	0.800	-	-	-	-	-	0.80
Launch Services Planning		-	-	162.830	-	-	41.366	-	-	9.415	-	-	27.602	-	-	-	-	-	27.60
Propellants		-	-	3.759	-	-	2.000	-	-	1.100	-	-	2.200	-	-	-	-	-	2.20
Storage Reactivation & Transport		-	-	3.902	-	-	9.950	-	-	0.600	-	-	5.200	-	-	-	-	-	5.20

LI MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 13

P-1 Line #20

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Date: April 2013

**Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:** 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space)

Name, DODIC):

Support / BSA 1: 3	Spa	ce Prog	rams												Global Po	ositionin	ıg (Space	<del>!</del> )	
		Al	Prior Yea	irs		FY 2012	•		FY 2013		F	Y 2014 Bas	se	F	Y 2014 OC	0	F	2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				172.013			55.196			11.515			35.802			-			35.80
Support Cost																			
ICS Labor - Technical Support		-	-	358.594	-	-	3.299	-	-	1.980	-	-	1.366	-	-	-	-	-	1.36
A&AS - Program Support		-	-	53.552	-	-	15.808	-	-	16.182	-	-	12.112	-	-	-	-	-	12.11
ICS Labor - On-Orbit Planning Support		-	-	106.068	-	-	6.627	-	-	26.383	-	-	6.717	-	-	-	-	-	6.71
Total Support Cost				518.214			25.734			44.545			20.195			-			20.19
Gross Weapon System Cost				3,633.066			107.689			58.147			55.997			=			55.99
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		1	To Complet	e		Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost		Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost		Total Cost (\$ M)		Quantity (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost				'															
Non Recurring Cost																			
Production Support	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.84
Total Non Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			28.84
Total Hardware Cost				-			-			-			-			-			28.84
Space Vehicle Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
GPS Block IIA Space Vehicle	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.063	28	869.76
GPS Block IIR Space Vehicle	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.826	21	1,088.34
† GPS Block IIF Space Vehicle	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.061	12	984.72
Total Recurring Cost				-			-			-			-			-			2,942.83
Total Space Vehicle Cost				-			-			-			-			-			2,942.83
Checkout and Launch Cost																			
Integration & Checkout		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.60
Launch Services Planning		-	-	17.006	-	-	8.642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266.86
Propellants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.05
Storage Reactivation & Transport		-	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.65

LI MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space) Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

P-1 Line #20 Volume 1 - 214

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

**Item Nomenclature** (*Item Number - Item Name, DODIC*):

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space)

Global Positioning (Space)

	990																9 (0000	' '	
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		T	o Complet	е		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	UIIIL GOSL	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				18.006			8.642			-			-			-			301.174
Support Cost		•					•							•					
ICS Labor - Technical Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365.239
A&AS - Program Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97.654
ICS Labor - On-Orbit Planning Support		-	-	2.256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.051
Total Support Cost				2.256			-			-			-			-			610.944
Gross Weapon System Cost				20.262			8.642			-			-			-			3,883.803

#### P-5 Remarks:

FY12 \$40M congressional add for IIF production support.

The Prior Year IIA and IIR satellite cost lines include all other MPAF costs associated with the respective satellites (e.g., propellants, program support, etc). IIF PY costs are broken out separately on this P-5.

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space)

Global Positioning (Space)

1 7 7	_											
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†GPS Block IIF Space Vehicle		1997 <sup>(1)</sup>	Boeing / El Segundo, CA	SS / CPAF	SMC/GP	Nov 2002	Apr 2010	3	114.200	Υ		Feb 1995
†GPS Block IIF Space Vehicle		1998 <sup>(2)</sup>	Boeing / El Segundo, CA	SS / FFP	SMC/GP	Oct 2003	Aug 2011	3	114.200	Υ		Feb 1995
†GPS Block IIF Space Vehicle		2005 (3)	Boeing / El Segundo, CA	SS / FFP	SMC/GP	Oct 2004	Aug 2012	3	114.200	Υ		Feb 1995
†GPS Block IIF Space Vehicle		2006 (4)	Boeing / El Segundo, CA	SS / FFP	SMC/GP	Oct 2005	Apr 2013	3	114.200	Y		Feb 1995

#### Remarks:

Updated Date of First Delivery for IIF units 4 - 12 is based on Boeing's 26 Oct PMR.

Modernization options for IIF 1-3 was exercised in Nov 2002 and for IIF 4-6 in Oct 2003.

#### Footnotes

- (1) GPS IIF Units 1-3
- (2) GPS IIF Units 4-6
- (3) GPS IIF Units 7-9
- <sup>(4)</sup> GPS IIF Units 10-12

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space)

Global Positioning (Space)

			Cost Elem (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2003											Fiscal Ye	ear 2004						
					ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 200	3								Calen	ıdar Year	2004				
0 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2002	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
GF	S Blo	ck IIF Sp	oace Vehicle																												
	1	1997	AF <sup>(5)</sup>	3	-	3	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	1998	AF <sup>(6)</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	2005	AF	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	2006	AF	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	o V	C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	A L

			(Units in E	Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2005)											Fiscal Y	ear 2006	3				ļ	
					ACCEP				_		-			C	alendar	Year 200	5						_		Caler	ndar Yea	r 2006				
0 C 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2004	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
GF	S Blo	ck IIF Sp	ace Vehicle																						,						
	1	1997	AF <sup>(5)</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	1998	AF <sup>(6)</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	2005	AF	3	-	3	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	2006	AF	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U U	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Cost Elements
(Units in Each)

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space)

Fiscal Year 2007

Fiscal Year 2008

			Cost Elem (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2007											Fiscal Yo	ear 2008						
					ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 200	7								Calen	ıdar Year	2008				
0 C 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2006	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
GI	PS Blo	ck IIF Sp	ace Vehicle																												
	1	1997	AF <sup>(5)</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	1998	AF <sup>(6)</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	2005	AF	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	2006	AF	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	o V	C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
Global Positioning (Space)

			Cost Elem (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2009											Fiscal Y	ear 2010						
					ACCEP										alendar	Year 200	9								Caler	ndar Year	r 2010				
0 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2008	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
G	PS Blo	ck IIF Sp	ace Vehicle																												
	1	1997	AF <sup>(5)</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
	1	1998	AF <sup>(6)</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	2005	AF	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	1	2006	AF	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Cost Elements
(Units in Each)

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space)

Fiscal Year 2011

Fiscal Year 2012

			Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	'ear 2011											Fiscal Y	ear 2012						
					ACCEP									C	Calendar	Year 201	11								Caler	ndar Yeaı	2012				
0 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2010	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
G	PS Blo	ock IIF Sp	oace Vehicle																												
	1	1997	AF <sup>(5)</sup>	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	1	1998	AF <sup>(6)</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		-
	1	2005	AF	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	1	2006	AF	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

														UN	ICLA	ASSI	FIE	)													
Ex	hibit	t P-2	21, Bud	get F	Produ	ction	Sche	dule	: PB 2	2014 A	Air Fo	rce												Dat	e: Ap	ril 201	3				
30	20F:	Mis	t <b>ion / B</b> sile Pro SA 1: S	cure	ment,	Air Fo					:		Line SPS00						ce)							<b>nencl</b> osition		s: Space	;)		
			ACCEP Calendar Year 2013 PRIOR BAL															Fiscal `	ear 2014	ı											
	м		ACCEP Calendar Year 2013 PRIOR BAL																Cale	ndar Yea	r 2014										
0 C 0	F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	TO 1	DUE AS OF	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
GP	S Block	IIF Spa	ace Vehicle																												
	1 1	1997	AF <sup>(5)</sup>	;	3 2	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1																-
	1 1	1998	AF <sup>(6)</sup>	;	3	-										-															-
	1 2	2005	AF	;	3 1	2	1	-	1									_													-
	1 2	2006	AF	;	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1		1	1	1		1	1	_	_					-
							O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U U	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other MGPS00 - Global Positioning (Space) Global Positioning (Space)

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

		Product	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
MF					ALT Prior			Total After	ALT Prior			Total After
#	MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1	to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Oct 1
1	Boeing - El Segundo, CA	-	-	-	1	1	89	90	1	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

#### Footnotes:

<sup>(5)</sup> Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2011 loaded in the month of first delivery.

<sup>(6)</sup> Reference footnote (5)



Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

MS0554 - Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)

**Programs** 

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,196.050	100.041	89.022	95.673	-	95.673	86.453	70.077	69.060	70.681	-	2,777.057
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2,196.050	100.041	89.022	95.673	-	95.673	86.453	70.077	69.060	70.681	-	2,777.057
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,196.050	100.041	89.022	95.673	-	95.673	86.453	70.077	69.060	70.681	-	2,777.057
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget requests	s are documente	d elsewhere.)		· ·	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	(The fellowing Te	cooding cann	mary rome are re	ii iiii oiiii aa oii ai p	arpoode only. Th	io con coponant	g baagot roquoot	o are accamented	01001111010.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	244.006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308.562

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

The Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) is a fully operational program supporting a broad range of national security users who require timely and accurate global weather information. DMSP is DoD's only assured source of global weather data providing visible and infrared cloud cover imagery (1/3 nautical miles (nm) constant resolution) and other meteorological, oceanographic, land surface, and space environmental data. DMSP satellites are flown in sun-synchronous, 450nm polar-orbits to meet mission requirements (sun-synchronous means the satellites cross the equator at the same local sun time on each of their 14 orbits/day).

Premature failure of the attitude determination gyros on DMSPs F15 (launched Dec 99) and F16 (launched Oct 03) exposed a fleet-wide life-limiting problem with the attitude determination gyros planned for flight on all remaining DMSP satellites. Mini-Inertial Measurement Units (MIMUs) are being integrated to the remaining DMSP satellites to reduce risk of mission failure due to those gyro problems. A number of systemic problems were also identified with the new suite of microwave and ultraviolet sensors flying on this block of DMSP satellites. These problems are being mitigated via sensor modifications and repairs for the two satellites that remain to be launched. In addition, the program office is executing a service life extension program on DMSP F19 and F20 to increase projected lifetime from 4 to 5+ years. DMSP F18 was launched in Oct 09 on an Atlas V booster. DMSP F19 is planned to launch in Mar 14. F20 will be prepared to launch prior to F19's end of mission.

Funding for this effort contained in PE 0305160F.

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

MS0554 - Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)

**Programs** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A Program

**Program Elements for Code B Items:** 

Other Related Program Elements:

#### MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

Item Sche	dule		Р	rior Year	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	ise	F۱	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)	P5		244.006	9	2,196.050	-	-	100.041	-	-	89.022	-	-	95.673	-	-	-	-	-	95.673
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					2,196.050			100.041			89.022			95.673			-			95.673

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

Funding continues to support spacecraft integration & test and sensors support & services contracts including:

- DMSP F19 EELV mission unique support, integration, test, launch and early-orbit checkout
- Spacecraft and sensor integration and test, engineering analysis, anomaly resolution, and related support activities for satellites, both on-orbit and awaiting launch
- Repair/replacement/testing of shelf life limited components including but not limited to pyrotechnics and spacecraft batteries
- Repairs to correct multiple spacecraft and sensors life and performance limiting deficiencies
- Perform Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) reliability improvements to DMSP F20 and associated ground support activities
- Program management support to include conducting studies and analyses, develop strategies or plans for continuity of environmental data collection

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 4

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MS0554 - Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)

Name, DODIC):
Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)

Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO##	FY 2014 Total
9	-	-	-	-	-
2,196.050	100.041	89.022	95.673	-	95.673
-	-	-	-	-	-
2,196.050	100.041	89.022	95.673	-	95.673
-	-	-	-	-	-
2,196.050	100.041	89.022	95.673	-	95.673
	9 2,196.050 - 2,196.050	9 - 2,196.050 100.041  2,196.050 100.041 	9	9	9

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		All	l Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F`	/ 2014 Bas	se	F	/ 2014 OC	0	F	/ 2014 Tota	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Spacecraft Integration and TestCLIN 1	Α	109.022	9	981.200	-	-	38.413	-	-	41.987	-	-	43.836	-	-	-	-	-	43.83
LM Spacecraft Integ & TestTotal Awd Fee	Α	-	-	111.054	-	-	7.815	-	-	3.844	-	-	3.918	-	-	-	-	-	3.9
Independent Verif & Validation Tech Spt	Α	-	-	29.810	-	-	1.394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consolidated Sensor Support and ServicesCLIN 1	Α	-	-	382.210	-	-	27.973	-	-	16.577	-	-	17.857	-	-	-	-	-	17.85
NGC Hardware Sensor SptCLIN 2	Α	-	-	120.325	-	-	1.320	-	-	0.330	-	-	0.046	-	-	-	-	-	0.04
NGC Total Award Fee	Α	-	-	41.624	-	-	1.169	-	-	0.378	-	-	0.890	-	-	-	-	-	0.89
Sensor Lab Support	Α	-	-	81.025	-	-	2.505	-	-	4.962	-	-	2.974	-	-	-	-	-	2.97
Total Recurring Cost				1,747.248			80.589			68.078			69.521			-			69.52
Non Recurring Cost			,						,										
LM Spacecraft Battery Option / SAFT CLIN 2	Α	-	-	7.091	-	-	0.182	-	-	0.392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LM Spacecraft Orbital Incentives	Α	-	-	8.320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.352	-	-	-	-	-	3.35
NGC Orbital Incentives	Α	-	-	3.631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.463	-	-	-	-	-	1.46
Total Non Recurring Cost				19.042			0.182			0.392			4.815			-			4.8
Total Space Vehicle Cost				1,766.290			80.771			68.470			74.336			-			74.33

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air ForceDate: April 2013Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC):3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: OtherMS0554 - Def Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)Name, DODIC):Support / BSA 1: Space ProgramsDef Meteorological Sat Prog(Space)

		Al	l Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F`	Y 2014 Bas	se	F`	Y 2014 OC	)	F`	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Checkout and Launch Cost																			
VAFB Launch Base Support		-	-	15.930	-	-	0.377	-	-	0.246	-	-	1.753	-	-	-	-	-	1.753
EELV Mission Unique Hardware		-	-	24.996	-	-	1.320	-	-	2.750	-	-	1.500	-	-	-	-	-	1.500
NGC Launch & Early Orbit SptCLIN 3		-	-	6.700	-	-	0.865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				47.626			2.562			2.996			3.253			-			3.253
Support Cost						,			,		•			,			,		
FFRDC (Tech)		-	-	275.254	-	-	12.047	-	-	12.408	-	-	12.782	-	-	-	-	-	12.782
Program Management Administration		-	-	106.880	-	-	4.661	-	-	5.148	-	-	5.302	-	-	-	-	-	5.302
Total Support Cost				382.134			16.708			17.556			18.084			-			18.084
Gross Weapon System Cost				2,196.050			100.041			89.022			95.673			-			95.673

#### P-5 Remarks:

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

**FY 2014** 

370.580

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

**Prior** 

MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

392.240

365.480

**Programs** 

Program Elements for Code B Items:

FY 2014

370.580

Other Related Program Elements: 0604853F

367.780

414.500

To

810.848

490.603

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 176

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	27	5	4	5	-	5	5	5	5	5	29	90
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	7,725.216	1,681.673	1,679.856	1,852.900	-	1,852.900	1,961.200	1,827.400	1,838.900	2,072.500	23,514.600	44,154.245
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	7,725.216	1,681.673	1,679.856	1,852.900	-	1,852.900	1,961.200	1,827.400	1,838.900	2,072.500	23,514.600	44,154.245
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	7,725.216	1,681.673	1,679.856	1,852.900	-	1,852.900	1,961.200	1,827.400	1,838.900	2,072.500	23,514.600	44,154.245
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		1	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	* ***	* ***
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

286.119

336 335

419.964

#### Description:

(Units in Millions)

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost

The Air Force will execute the EELV program funding in accordance with the direction in the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, to separate into two separate P-1 line items. However, this is not reflected in this budget document for FY13 - FY18. During FY13 and FY14 Launch Services and Launch Capability will be executed separately; Launch Services will be executed from the P-1 line item submitted with the PB (MSEELV), while Launch Capability will be executed from a newly established P-1 line item. Beginning with the FY15 PB submission, Launch Services and Launch Capability will be submitted as separate P-1 line items.

This program does not require and does not include advance procurement or initial spares. Flyaway Unit Cost is not applicable and Weapon System Unit Cost are not representative due to the mix (medium through heavy) of vehicles in the program. Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle (EELV) procures launch services, and is not a weapon system. The program provides launch capacity for the Government's National Launch Forecast (NLF) requirements, but does not take ownership of any specific launch hardware. The requirements for EELV launch services are derived from multiple spacecraft requirements. "To Complete" projections include only known requirements at this time.

The EELV program is a space launch system that provides satellite delivery to specific orbits currently using two families of launch vehicles, Delta IV & Atlas V, and intends to include New Entrants when certified. The Air Force is actively engaged in evaluating the addition of other New Entrants. In October 2011, the Air Force, National Reconnaissance Office (NRO), and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) agreed to a coordinated strategy for certification of New Entrants to reliably launch EELV-class payloads in support of National Security Space (NSS) requirements. The Department designated 14 cores across Fiscal Year(FY)15-FY17 procurement years as open to competition based on the projected performance of the designs described by potential New Entrants in their Statements of Intent (SOI) as well as providing 36 cores to United Launch Alliance in FY13-17. These cores include cores for launch services being procured for the Navy and NRO as well as the Air Force. If competition is not viable at time of need, missions will be awarded to the incumbent under a Variation In Quantity and Configuration (VIQ&C) contract clause.

The EELV system includes launch vehicles, launch capability, a standard payload interface, support systems, mission integration (includes mission unique requirements), flight instrumentation and range interfaces, special studies (alternative upper and lower stage rocket propulsion solution analysis, mission feasibility analysis, secondary payloads, dual manifesting, dual integration, special flight instrumentation, space launch flight termination system, loads analysis, early integration studies, etc.), post-flight data evaluation and analysis, mission assurance, assured access (infrastructure, critical

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 14

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

**Programs** 

Other Related Program Elements: 0604853F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 176

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

component engineering, etc.), Government Mission Director, system/process and reliability improvements, training, upper and lower engine sustainment activities, and technical support. The system also includes launch site/operations activities, activities in support of assured access, systems integration and tests, and other related support activities.

The Air Force is responsible for funding its own missions. All non-Air Force EELV launch services are funded within their respective entities (e.g. NRO, Navy, etc.). Funding for this exhibit is contained in Program Element (PE) 0305953F. Related RDT&E, AF funding is contained in PE 0604853F.

Program Elements for Code B Items:

The EELV Acquisition Strategy restructures the approach of the EELV Program to address many challenges the program has experienced throughout the EELV system lifecycle. In cooperation with the NRO, the Air Force committed to an annual production rate of launch vehicle booster cores establishing better predictability to maintain mission success, stabilize the industrial base, reduce costs, and allow for competition. This strategy will continue to allow the Department of Defense to reliably place medium-, intermediate-, and heavy-class NSS space vehicles into earth orbit and directly addresses the FY13-FY19 (Phase 1) timeframe. Once a New Entrant demonstrates a successful launch of an EELV-class launch system, the Air Force will award integration studies to the new entrant. Launch Services deemed as having higher risk tolerance by the Department may be awarded to service providers other than ULA as part of the certification process. The Air Force intends to compete all launch service procurements starting in FY18 if one or more new entrants are certified.

The EELV Acquisition Strategy addressed inefficiencies associated with administration of two separate EELV contracts by combining the EELV Launch Services (ELS) and EELV Launch Capability (ELC) contracts into one consolidated contract starting in FY2013. The launch services component of the new contract provides all of the necessary vehicle hardware, related touch labor, and software on a fixed price contract line item. EELV launch services are usually ordered No-Later-Than 24 months prior to the planned mission launch. EELV launch services may be ordered earlier than the standard 24 months to allow a longer integration period for first-time or complex integrations. The contract takes advantage of setting a minimum quantity at a steady production rate. The contract balances price, operational requirements, budget realities, and potential for competition. The launch capability component of the new contract is funded annually and includes facility support costs, launch and range operations, mission integration, mission unique development and integration, subcontract support engineering, factory engineering, etc. Phase 1 of the EELV acquisition strategy includes launch services through FY17 and launch capability funding through FY19 required to fly-out all Phase 1 launches as well as on-ramps for New Entrants. Non-recurring integration is the responsibility of the particular Air Force or other agency payload program office.

On 26 March 2012, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics [USD(AT&L)] redesignated the EELV Program as a Major Defense Acquisition Program not in the sustainment phase. In addition, the EELV program was designated as an Acquisition Category ID (ACAT ID) program. AFSPC Routine Spacelift Enabling Concept Document, 31 October 2007, formally extended the EELV Program an additional 10 years from 2020 through 2030.

Item Sche	dule		Р	rior Year	's		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	se	FY	′ 2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)	P5, P5A, P21		286.119	27	7,725.216	-	5	1,681.673	-	4	1,679.856	370.580	5	1,852.900	-	-	-	370.580	5	1,852.900
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					7,725.216			1,681.673			1,679.856			1,852.900			-			1,852.900

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 14

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

**Programs** 

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0604853F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 176

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Item Sche	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		То	Comple	te		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)	P5, P5A, P21		392.240	5	1,961.200	365.480	5	1,827.400	367.780	5	1,838.900	414.500	5	2,072.500	810.848	29	23,514.600	490.603	90	44,154.245
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					1,961.200			1,827.400			1,838.900			2,072.500			23,514.600			44,154.245

<sup>\*</sup>Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

EELV FY2014 procurement funds are required for annual launch capability tasks to include systems engineering, program management, infrastructure, systems integration and tests, launch site and launch operations activities, post mission analysis, implementation of the space launch flight termination system, and other related activities to support mission requirements, to include mission assurance for previously procured AF missions working toward launch and to mitigate effects of diminishing manufacturing sources. Funds are also required to procure five (5) launch services within the medium and intermediate classes, as well as secondary payload standard service, to be completed as early as FY 2016; evaluate and certify potential New Entrants for potential awards and perform early integration; and support international partner launch services. The Air Force will assign missions on basis of priority need or first availability.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

Name, DODIC): Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	27	5	4	5	-	5	5	5	5	5	29	90
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	7,725.216	1,681.673	1,679.856	1,852.900	-	1,852.900	1,961.200	1,827.400	1,838.900	2,072.500	23,514.600	44,154.245
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	7,725.216	1,681.673	1,679.856	1,852.900	-	1,852.900	1,961.200	1,827.400	1,838.900	2,072.500	23,514.600	44,154.245
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	7,725.216	1,681.673	1,679.856	1,852.900	-	1,852.900	1,961.200	1,827.400	1,838.900	2,072.500	23,514.600	44,154.245
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*.***	*.***
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	286.119	336.335	419.964	370.580	-	370.580	392.240	365.480	367.780	414.500	810.848	490.603

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		All	Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	/ 2014 Bas	se	F`	/ 2014 OCC	)	F	2014 Tot	.al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Launch Cost			,															· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Recurring Cost																			
† Launch Services	Α	91.395	27	2,467.677	174.792	5	873.958	162.110	4	648.440	165.148	5	825.738	-	-	-	165.148	5	825.73
Launch Capability	Α	-	-	4,116.199	-	-	688.722	-	-	874.637	-	-	878.863	-	-	-	-	-	878.86
Total Recurring Cost				6,583.876			1,562.680			1,523.077			1,704.601			-			1,704.60
Total Launch Cost				6,583.876			1,562.680			1,523.077			1,704.601			-			1,704.60
Support Cost		•	,																
Program Management Administration - Other Government Costs		-	-	100.597	-	-	3.089	-	-	4.912	-	-	11.027	-	-	-	-	-	11.02
Program Management Administration - contractor services		-	-	145.532	-	-	9.985	-	-	9.465	-	-	9.771	-	-	-	-	-	9.77
Systems Engineering & Integration		-	-	15.274	-	-	15.274	-	-	15.188	-	-	15.386	-	-	-	-	-	15.38
Range, Certification, and Other Direct Govt Costs		-	-	20.617	-	-	24.261	-	-	38.499	-	-	31.805	-	-	-	-	-	31.80
Mission Assurance		-	-	379.670	-	-	66.384	-	-	88.715	-	-	80.310	-	-	-	-	-	80.31
Assured Access		-	-	479.650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Support Cost				1,141.340			118.993			156.779			148.299			-			148.29
Gross Weapon System Cost				7,725.216			1,681.673			1,679.856			1,852.900			-			1,852.90

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

**Item Nomenclature** (*Item Number - Item Name, DODIC*):

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

ouppoit? Bort ii	990															_лропас	ibio Laai		(0000)
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	o Complet	e		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Launch Cost																			,
Recurring Cost																			
† Launch Services	Α	176.600	5	883.002	141.390	5	706.951	136.934	5	684.671	178.801	5	894.007	274.894	29	7,971.933	177.293	90	15,956.377
Launch Capability	Α	-	-	922.058	-	-	958.521	-	-	985.417	-	-	1,004.885	-	-	13,391.013	-	-	23,820.315
Total Recurring Cost				1,805.060			1,665.472			1,670.088			1,898.892			21,362.946			39,776.692
Total Launch Cost				1,805.060			1,665.472			1,670.088			1,898.892			21,362.946			39,776.692
Support Cost									·										
Program Management Administration - Other Government Costs		-	-	11.132	-	-	12.345	-	-	14.443	-	-	14.812	-	-	216.513	-	-	388.870
Program Management Administration - contractor services		-	-	10.064	-	-	10.366	-	-	10.667	-	-	10.997	-	-	160.757	-	-	377.604
Systems Engineering & Integration		-	-	15.716	-	-	16.053	-	-	16.399	-	-	16.752	-	-	244.874	-	-	370.916
Range, Certification, and Other Direct Govt Costs		-	-	36.108	-	-	37.134	-	-	38.262	-	-	38.890	-	-	182.373	-	-	447.949
Mission Assurance		-	-	83.120	-	-	86.030	-	-	89.041	-	-	92.157	-	-	1,347.133	-	-	2,312.560
Assured Access		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	479.650
Total Support Cost				156.140			161.928			168.812			173.608			2,151.650			4,377.549
Gross Weapon System Cost				1,961.200			1,827.400			1,838.900			2,072.500			23,514.600			44,154.245

#### P-5 Remarks:

Unit cost for Launch Services is not representative for this program due to the mix (medium through heavy lift) of vehicles in the program.

All non-Air Force launch services are funded by their respective agencies.

A revised Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the NRO and the Air Force, dated 7 October 2011, changed Federally-Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) Mission Assurance share ratio from 50/50 Air Force/NRO in FY12 to 60/40 Air Force/NRO in FY13. MOU also sets EELV Launch Capability share at 75/25 AF/NRO.

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
†Launch Services		2008	United Launch Alliance (ULA) / CO	C / FFP	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Oct 2007	Mar 2013	4	-	Y		Jan 1998
†Launch Services		2009	United Launch Alliance (ULA) / CO	SS / FFP	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Oct 2008	Feb 2014	2	-	Y		Jan 2008
†Launch Services		2010	United Launch Alliance (ULA) / CO	SS / FFP	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Nov 2009	Jan 2012	3	-	Y		Jan 2009
†Launch Services		2011	United Launch Alliance (ULA) / CO	SS / FFP	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Nov 2010	Mar 2014	3	-	Y		Jan 2010
†Launch Services		2012	United Launch Alliance (ULA)/SpaceX / CO/CA	Various	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Jan 2012	Jan 2014	5	-	Y		Jan 2012
†Launch Services		2013	United Launch Alliance (ULA) / CO	SS / FFP	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Oct 2012	Oct 2014	4	-	Y		Mar 2012
†Launch Services		2014	United Launch Alliance (ULA) / CO	SS / FFP	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Oct 2013	Oct 2015	5	-	Y		Mar 2012
†Launch Services		2015	United Launch Alliance (ULA)/New Entrant / CO/TBD	Various	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Oct 2014	Oct 2016	5	-	Y		Mar 2012
†Launch Services		2016	United Launch Alliance (ULA)/New Entrant / CO/TBD	Various	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Oct 2015	Oct 2017	5	-	Y		Mar 2012
†Launch Services		2017	United Launch Alliance (ULA)/New Entrant / CO/TBD	Various	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Oct 2016	Oct 2018	5	-	Y		Mar 2012
†Launch Services		2018	TBD / TBD	C / TBD	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Oct 2017	Oct 2019	5	-	Y		Dec 2016

#### Remarks:

All launch services will usually be ordered 24 months prior to the scheduled launch. Unit costs for Launch Service are not applicable due to the mix (medium through heavy) of vehicles in each year and/or lot.

In FY 2012 the Air Force identified an EELV-class mission, STP-2, as onramp opportunity for prospective, uncertified EELV New Entrants to demonstrate capability towards certification. This EELV funded launch service is being procured through the Orbital/Sub-orbital Program (OSP-3) contract.

The Department has designated 14 cores, for AF and other organization missions, across FY15-FY17 procurement years as open to competition based on the projected performance of the designs described by potential New Entrants in their Statements of Intent (SOI) as well as providing 36 cores to United Launch Alliance in FY13-17. If competition is not viable at time of need; missions will be awarded to the incumbent under the Variation In Quantity and Configuration (VIQ&C) contract clause. Once a New Entrant demonstrates a successful launch of an EELV-class launch system the Air Force will award early integration efforts. When the Phase 1 commitment expires and New Entrants are certified, the Air Force plans to have a full and open competition for launch services in subsequent phases of the program.

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2008 (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2009 ACCEP Calendar Year 2008 Calendar Year 2009 PRIOR М BAL 0 DUE В F TO 1 s 0 D С PROC С Р U Ü U U E OCT AS OF 0 Е Е Α Α U U Ε С О Ε Ε Α Р Α Α Α Α 0 FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> N R R R QTY 2007 1 OCT В G Ρ В R Ν G Launch Services All Prior Years Deliveries: 15 4 Α -2008 4 2009 AF 2 2 2 1 ------Α ------2010 AF 3 3 1 2011 AF 3 \_ 3 \_ 4 4 4 1 2013 AF ---------------2014 5 2 2012 AF 5 5 5 3 5 5 2015 AF \_ \_ \_ -\_ -\_ 3 5 5 2016 5 3 2017 4 2018 AF 5 5 D М М J s 0 Ν D М s В J Α J Α Α U U U С 0 Ε Е U U U Ε A L A Y N R P c N R R Ğ В R L G т

LI MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 14

P-1 Line #22 Volume 1 - 235

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2010 Fiscal Year 2011 (Units in Each) ACCEP Calendar Year 2011 Calendar Year 2010 PRIOR М BAL 0 DUE В F TO 1 s 0 D C PROC С Е Р U Ü U U E OCT AS OF 0 Е Α Α U U Е С О Ε Ε Α Р Α Α Α Α FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> N R R R QTY 2009 1 OCT В G Ρ В R Ν G Launch Services All Prior Years Deliveries: 15 2008 4 4 2009 AF 2 2 2 1 ----------2010 AF 3 3 Α -1 2011 AF 3 \_ 3 \_ Α -4 4 4 1 2013 AF ------------------2014 5 2 2012 AF 5 5 5 3 5 5 2015 AF \_ \_ \_ -\_ -\_ 3 5 5 2016 5 3 4 2018 AF 5 5 D М М J s 0 Ν D М s В J Α J Α Α U U U С 0 Ε Е U U U Ε A L A Y N R P c N R R Ğ В R L G т

LI MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 14

P-1 Line #22 Volume 1 - 236

Column
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: space Programs    Support / BSA 1: space Programs
Cost Elements
Variable   Variable
No.   No.
C # F SERVICE PROC OCT ASOF C TO V C N E A E A P R Y N U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U
Laurch Services   Se
1 2008 AF
1 2009 AF 2 2 - 2
1 2010 AF 3 - 3 1
1 2011 AF 3 - 3
1 2013 AF
1 2014 AF 5 - 5
2 2012 AF 5 - 5 A
3 2015 AF 5 - 5
3 2016 AF 5 - 5
3 2017 AF 5 - 5
4 2018 AF 5 - 5
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A C O E A E A P A U U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U
C   O   E   A   E   A   P   A   U   U   U   E   C   O   E   A   E   A   P   A   U   U   U

LI MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 14

P-1 Line #22 **Volume 1 - 237** 

ne Item Non LV - Evolvec  114  Calenda  M J A U Y N	Calendar M J A U Y N	Exper	ndable	s E P	o c T	eh(Sp	D E C	J A N			red Exar 2015 Calend	cpend	2015 J		ch Ve	s
Calenda M J A U Y N	M J A U Y N	J	A U	S E P	С	0	E	Α	F E	M A	Calend A P	M A	J	J		s
M J U Y N	M J A U Y N	J	A U	S E P	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	A P	M A	J	J		s
Y N	A U N	U	U	S E P	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	P	Α	U	J		s
	1											1	N	Ľ	Ğ	E P
	1													,		
	1															
	1															
		-	-	1												
		-	-	-	2											
		-	-	-	-	- [	_	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	_
	-   -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		I . I	- 1	_	Α -	_ [			_	_		_ [		_	_	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M J A U Y N		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P

LI MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 14

P-1 Line #22

020F		ation / R			Juon .	Scrie	auie:	PB Z	014 A	Air Fo	rce												Date	e: Apı	il 201	3				
020F		alion / D	udget	Acti	vity /	Budg	et Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	<b>':</b>	P-1	Line	Item	Nom	encla	ature:							Item	n Non	nencl	ature	:			
	. 1711	issile Pro																ınch \	/eh(S	pace)			Evo	lved E	Expen	dable	Laur	nch V	eh(Sp	ace
		BSA 1: S													·				•	. ,										
		Cost Eler (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2016	3										Fiscal Y	ear 2017	,					
				ACCEP									(	Calendar	Year 20	16		,						Cale	ndar Yea	r 2017				
M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
unch S			QII	2013	1001	'	•	·	14	_ B	I K	ı K	'	14		_ G	F	'			IN		K	K	ļ !	14		G	F	<u>_</u>
		Deliveries: 15																												
1	2008	AF	4	4	-																									-
1	2009	AF	2	2	-																									-
1	2010	AF	3	3	-																									-
1	2011	AF	3	3	-																									-
1	2013	AF	4	4	-																									-
1	2014	AF	5	-	5	5																								-
2	2012		5	5						,				,					,											-
3	2015		5	-	5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-										1	-
3	2016		5	-	5	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	2017		5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	₩
4	2018	AF	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<del></del>
						0	N O	D E	J A	F E B	M A R	A P	M A Y	J	n 1	U	S E	C	N O	D E	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A Y	Ŋ	U J	A U	S E P	B
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	L

LI MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 14

P-1 Line #22

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:  3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs  Cost Elements (Units in Each)  ACCEP PRIOR BAL TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M C R PROC OCT AS OF C O E A E A P A U U U U E C O E A E A	April 20: Nomenc Ved Exper  Calendar Yea  A M P A R Y	endabl	le Lau	A	SE	В
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs    Cost Elements (Units in Each)   Fiscal Year 2018	red Exper	endabl	le Lau	A	SE	В
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs    Cost Elements (Units in Each)   PRIOR PRIOR PRIOR DUE ON DUE ON BAL TO 1 DUE ON BAL FY SERVICE PROC OCT AS OF COST BAS ON BAL AS ON BAL BAL BAL BAL BAL BAL BAL BAL BAL BAL	ar 2019  Calendar Yea  A M P A	ear 2019 J U	J	A	SE	В
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs    Cost Elements (Units in Each)   Fiscal Year 2018   Fiscal Year 2018	ar 2019  Calendar Yea  A M P A	ear 2019 J U	J	A	SE	В
Cunits in Each   Fiscal Year 2018   Fiscal Year 2	Calendar Yea	J	J	U	E	A
N	A M P A	J	J	U	E	A
O F C R F SERVICE <sup>‡</sup> PROC OCT AS OF C O E A E A E A P A U U U U E C O E A E A E A E A E A A E A E A A E A E A A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E	P A	U	U	U	E	A
Launch Services All Prior Years Deliveries: 15						L
1 2008 AF 4 4 -						
1 2009 AF 2 2 -						-
1 2010 AF 3 3 -						
1 2011 AF 3 3 -						<u> </u>
1 2013 AF 4 4 -						-
1 2014 AF 5 5 -						<u> </u>
2 2012 AF 5 5 -						<u> </u>
3 2015 AF 5 5 - 5 3 3 2016 AF 5 - 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5						
3   2017   AF     5   -   5   -   -   -   -   -   -	-   -	-		-		
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M	A M	_	J	А		В
C   O   E   A   E   A   P   A   U   U   U   E   C   O   E   A   E   A	P A Y	U	U	U	E	A
T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R	RY	N	L	G	Р	L

LI MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 14

P-1 Line #22

														U	NCLA	1551	FIEC	)													
Exl	hib	it P	21, Bud	lget P	rodu	ction	Sche	dule	: PB 2	2014	Air Fo	rce												Date	e: Apı	ril 201	3				
Αp	pro	pria	ation / B	Budget	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	ub Ac	tivity	<b>/</b> :	P-1	Line	Item	Nom	encl	ature:							Item	Non	nencl	ature	 ):			
			ssile Pro														endab		ınch \	/eh(S	pace)	)		Evol	lved E	Expen	dable	e Laur	nch V	eh(Sp	ace
			BSA 1: S																	•	• /					•				` .	
			Cost Ele (Units in	ments Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2020	)	,									Fiscal Y	ear 2021	l			,		
	м				ACCEP PRIOR				_						Calendar	Year 20	20				1				Cale	ndar Yea	r 2021			1	
0	F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC	TO 1 OCT 2019	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
		ervices		Q I I	2013	1001		•				"			- "	_		· ·	· ·	•				- 1		'				· ·	
			Deliveries: 15																												
1	1	2008	AF	4	4	-																									-
1	1	2009	AF	2	2	-																									-
1	1	2010	AF	3	3	-																									-
1	1	2011	AF	3	3	-																									-
1	1	2013	AF	4	4	-																									-
1	_	2014	AF	5	5																										-
2	_	2012	+	5	5																										-
3		2015		5	5																										-
3	_	2016	AF	5	5																										-
3	_	2017	AF	5	5			1																							-
4	4	2018	AF	5	-	5		_				T				1 .	T .														-
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	A L

LI MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 14

P-1 Line #22

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

MSEELV - Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

Evolved Expendable Launch Veh(Space)

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
MFR #	MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	United Launch Alliance (ULA) - CO	4.00	10.00	10.00	1	-	-	-	1	1	25	26
2	United Launch Alliance (ULA)/SpaceX - CO/CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	United Launch Alliance (ULA)/New Entrant - CO/TBD	4.00	10.00	10.00	1	-	-	-	1	1	25	26
4	TBD - TBD	4.00	10.00	10.00	1	-	-	-	1	1	25	26

#### Remarks:

Prior years on the P-21 reflect the current delivery date based on associated satellite launch delays or government launch priorities.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0604441F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 210

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO##	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	3,375.127	81.389	941.247	583.192	-	583.192	580.888	537.971	570.759	1,143.014	191.481	8,005.068
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	723.278	-	486.996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210.274
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2,651.849	81.389	454.251	583.192	-	583.192	580.888	537.971	570.759	1,143.014	191.481	6,794.794
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	966.774	243.500	* ***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210.274
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	3,618.623	324.889	454.251	583.192	-	583.192	580.888	537.971	570.759	1,143.014	191.481	8,005.068

	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		ì	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	* ***
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	843.782	-	470.623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,334.178

 $<sup>^{\#}</sup>$  FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

This P-40 describes SBIRS funding in PE0305915F. The associated RDT&E funding is in RDT&E, AF PE 0604441F. The flyaway unit cost is not included on the P-40 exhibit because there are multiple P-5 Cost Analysis exhibits.

SBIRS's primary mission is to provide initial warning of a ballistic missile attack on the US, its deployed forces and its allies. SBIRS will enhance detection and improve reporting of intercontinental ballistic missiles, submarine launched ballistic missiles, and tactical ballistic missiles. SBIRS provides increased detection and tracking performance in order to meet requirements in the Operational Requirements Document (ORD). SBIRS will consist of satellites in Geosynchronous Earth Orbit (GEO) and payloads in Highly Elliptical Orbit (HEO) with an integrated centralized ground station serving all SBIRS space elements, Defense Support Program (DSP) satellites and other program related support activities. The HEO payloads operate on a classified host.

SBIRS GEO-3 and 4 satellites are derivatives of the first two GEO satellites which were delivered on the SBIRS Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) contract (RDT&E funded). The GEO-3 and 4 satellite production efforts are necessary to meet constellation requirements. In December 2008, the Department approved the procurement of GEO-3 and 4 satellites and the HEO-3 and 4 payloads using a Cost-Plus contract.

The Acquisition Strategy to procure GEO-5 and 6 was approved on 26 Feb 2012. The subsequent Defense Acquisition Board resulted in a 24 Aug 12 Acquisition Decision Memorandum authorizing release of the production Request For Proposal. A three phased contract approach first awarded non-recurring engineering for parts obsolescence using advanced procurement funds on 10 Sep 2012. This was followed by the award of long lead production items in Feb 2013. Phase three will award full production of the two satellites. GEO-5 and 6 satellites are planned as derivatives of the GEO-3 and 4 satellites. GEO-5 and 6 will be procured through the Department of Defense Efficient Space Procurement (ESP) approach, which seeks stable production and strategic sub-tier management through the block buy of space vehicles employing fixed-priced contracting. The SBIRS block buy of two satellites enables savings by reducing the effect of obsolescence and production breaks. Additionally, ESP seeks cost efficiencies with the prime and subcontractor team through block buys and a healthy space industrial base.

FY14 continues the incremental funding of the GEO 5-6 block buy. The FY13 NDAA authorizes six years of incremental funding and limits the incrementally funded contract obligation to \$3,900M. The years of incremental funding are FY13-18. Advance procurement was appropriated in FY11 and FY12. GEO 5-6 advance procurement and incremental funding are attributed to FY13 for the purposes of identifying full

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 31

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force

P-1 Line #23

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

**Programs** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0604441F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 210

funding for procurement end items. Each year of appropriation FY13-18 is in two parts, the incrementally funded contract amount and annual program support costs. The incrementally funded amount complies with the NDAA cap.

SBIRS HEO-3 and 4 payloads are replenishments for HEO-1 and 2 payloads, which were delivered on the SBIRS Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) contract (RDT&E funded). The HEO-1 and 2 payloads are accepted and certified for Integrated Tactical Warning/Attack Assessment (ITW/AA) missile warning operations and certified for technical intelligence operations.

To-complete costs are zero for SBIRS GEO 3-4 per the SBIRS Service Cost Position (SCP) dated April 14, 2011. To-complete costs for Unit costs for GEOs 5-6 are based on the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE) Independent Cost Estimate.

FY12 appropriation rescinded \$25M of the FY11 Advanced Procurement.

Item Sche	edule		P	rior Year	s		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	′ 2014 Ba	ase	F۱	2014 O	CO	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
GEO 3-4	P5, P5A, P21		1,174.002	2	2,348.003	-	-	66.792	-	-	51.305	-	-	115.284	-	-	-	-	-	115.284
GEO 5-6	P5, P5A, P21		-	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	2	855.119	-	-	419.272	-	-	-	-	-	419.272
HEO 3-4	P5, P5A, P21		513.563	2	1,027.125	-	-	14.597	-	-	34.823	-	-	48.636	-	-	-	-	-	48.636
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					3,375.127			81.389			941.247			583.192			-			583.192
Item Sche	dule			FY 2015	•		FY 2016			FY 2017	,		FY 2018	;	To	Comple	te		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
GEO 3-4	P5, P5A, P21		-	-	132.735	-	-	114.198	-	-	76.888	-	-	28.369	-	-	-	1,466.787	2	2,933.574
GEO 5-6	P5, P5A, P21		-	-	410.499	-	-	413.241	-	-	472.810	-	-	1,106.979	-	-	191.481	1,934.700	2	3,869.401
HEO 3-4	P5, P5A, P21		-	-	37.654	-	-	10.532	-	-	21.061	-	-	7.666	-	-	-	601.047	2	1,202.094
Total Gross/Weapon					580.888			537.971			570.759			1,143.014			191.481			8,005.068

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding

#### Justification:

FY14 funding provides for continued procurement of the GEO-5 and 6 satellites, and launch and checkout activities for GEO 3/4 and HEO 3/4; continues Program Office and related support activities to include Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance (SETA), technical analysis and independent verification and validation of contractor performance; continues Systems Engineering and Integration (SE&I).

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force Page 2 of 31

P-1 Line #23

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Name, DODIC): GEO 3-4

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,348.003	66.792	51.305	115.284	-	115.284	132.735	114.198	76.888	28.369	-	2,933.574
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	545.127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	545.127
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	1,802.876	66.792	51.305	115.284	-	115.284	132.735	114.198	76.888	28.369	-	2,388.447
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	545.127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	545.127
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,348.003	66.792	51.305	115.284	-	115.284	132.735	114.198	76.888	28.369	-	2,933.574
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget requests	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			

 Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)
 -</td

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		Al	I Prior Yea	irs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	Y 2014 Bas	se	F۱	/ 2014 OC	0	F	Y 2014 Tota	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† GEO 3-4 Hardware	Α	433.399	2	866.797	-	-	17.880	-	-	6.198	-	-	32.126	-	-	-	-	-	32.126
GEO 3-4 Integration and Assembly	А	-	-	1,055.093	-	-	24.518	-	-	8.498	-	-	44.047	-	-	-	-	-	44.04
GEO 3-4 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)	А	-	-	25.248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.901	-	-	-	-	-	5.90
Total Recurring Cost				1,947.138			42.398			14.696			82.074			-			82.07
Non Recurring Cost																	'		
GEO 3-4 Obsolescence Non- Recurring	A	-	-	310.614	-	-	0.355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEO 3-4 Launch Vehicle and Range Integration	A	-	-	0.554	-	-	0.410	-	-	13.726	-	-	5.948	-	-	-	-	-	5.948
Total Non Recurring Cost				311.168			0.765			13.726			5.948			-			5.94
Total Space Vehicle Cost				2,258.306			43.163			28.422			88.022			-			88.02
Checkout and Launch Cost															,				
GEO 3-4 Launch Ops & Checkout		-	-	1.106	-	-	0.394	-	-	4.221	-	-	14.401	-	-	-	-	-	14.40
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				1.106			0.394			4.221			14.401			-			14.40

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 31

P-1 Line #23

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

Name, DODIC): GEO 3-4

Date: April 2013

		Al	l Prior Yea	irs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	Y 2014 Ba	se	F`	Y 2014 OC	)	F`	Y 2014 Tot	:al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Support Cost		,																	
GEO 3-4 Program Support		-	-	18.481	-	-	1.750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEO 3-4 Management Support Services (PMA: A&AS)		-	-	68.448	-	-	20.827	-	-	17.326	-	-	11.745	-	-	-	-	-	11.745
GEO 3-4 Other Support (PMA)		-	-	1.662	-	-	0.658	-	-	1.336	-	-	1.116	-	-	-	-	-	1.116
Total Support Cost				88.591			23.235			18.662			12.861			-			12.861
Gross Weapon System Cost				2,348.003			66.792			51.305			115.284			-			115.284

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	o Complet	e	,	<b>Total Cost</b>	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† GEO 3-4 Hardware	Α	-	-	35.368	-	-	15.458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486.914	2	973.82
GEO 3-4 Integration and Assembly	Α	-	-	48.490	-	-	15.541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,196.18
GEO 3-4 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)	Α	-	-	5.592	-	-	9.569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.31
Total Recurring Cost				89.450			40.568			-			-			-			2,216.32
Non Recurring Cost	, i																		
GEO 3-4 Obsolescence Non- Recurring	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	310.96
GEO 3-4 Launch Vehicle and Range Integration	А	-	-	5.747	-	-	5.593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.97
Total Non Recurring Cost				5.747			5.593			-			-			-			342.94
Total Space Vehicle Cost				95.197			46.161			-			-			-			2,559.27
Checkout and Launch Cost																	·		
GEO 3-4 Launch Ops & Checkout		-	-	22.428	-	-	66.728	-	-	76.888	-	-	28.369	-	-	-	-	-	214.53
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				22.428			66.728			76.888			28.369			-			214.53
Support Cost	<u> </u>							1	·								1		

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 4 of 31

Volume 1 - 246 P-1 Line #23

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air ForceDate: April 2013Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC):3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other<br/>Support / BSA 1: Space ProgramsMSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)Name, DODIC):

	-																		
	FY 2015					FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	o Complete	•		Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID	UIIIL COSL	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )
GEO 3-4 Program Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.231
GEO 3-4 Management Support Services (PMA: A&AS)		-	-	13.836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132.182
GEO 3-4 Other Support (PMA)		-	-	1.274	-	-	1.309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.355
Total Support Cost				15.110			1.309			-			-			-			159.768
Gross Weapon System Cost				132.735			114.198			76.888			28.369			-			2,933.574

#### P-5 Remarks:

To-complete costs are zero for SBIRS GEO 3-4 per the SBIRS Service Cost Position (SCP) dated April 14, 2011. To-complete costs for Unit costs for GEOs 5-6 are based on the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE) Independent Cost Estimate.

For GEO 5-6: The incrementally funded amount includes the above Total Space Vehicle Cost (less: SE&I and Launch Vehicle & Range Integration) and Launch Ops & Checkout Cost. Total incrementally funded amount of \$3,3401M complies with FY13 NDAA limiting contract cost to \$3,900M.

The FY13 gross weapon system cost includes advance procurement amount of \$243.496M appropriated in FY11 and \$243.500M appropriated in FY12.

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 31

P-1 Line #23

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

GEO 3-4

- ' '												
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†GEO 3-4 Hardware		2009 (1)	Lockheed Martin Space Systems / Sunnyvale, CA	SS / BA	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Mar 2008	Dec 2015	1	1,974.361	Y		Jul 2007
†GEO 3-4 Hardware		2011 <sup>(2)</sup>	Lockheed Martin Space Systems / Sunnyvale, CA	SS / BA	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Jul 2009	Dec 2016	1	959.016	Y		Jul 2007

#### Remarks:

Unit costs include space vehicle launch operations, checkout support and other government costs.

Unit costs for GEOs 3&4 and HEOs 3&4 reflect the documented April 2011 SBIRS Service Cost Position (SCP). Unit costs for GEOs 5&6 are based on the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE) Independent Cost Estimate.

GEO-3 (FY2009) is burdened by the non-recurring engineering for obsolescence and the majority of Systems Engineering & Program Management (SEPM) costs for the follow-on production contract (GEO-3 & 4). It therefore has a higher unit price than GEO-4.

HEO-3 (FY2009) is burdened by the non-recurring engineering for obsolescence and the majority of Systems Engineering & Program Management (SEPM) costs for the follow-on production contract (HEO-3 & 4). It therefore has a higher unit price than HEO-4.

GEO 5-6 Date of First Delivery are September 2019 & September 2020 respectively. (Dates are approximate pending contract award.) Footnotes:

- (1) GEO-3 Satellite
- (2) GEO-4 Satellite

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
GEO 3-4

	•		•																											
		Cost Elei (Units in						Fiscal Year 2008  Calendar Year 2008															Fiscal Ye	ear 2009						
				ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 200	8								Calen	ndar Year	r 2009				
O F C R O #		SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2007	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L
GEO 3	3-4 Hardw	are	,							,					,			,	,					,						
1	2009	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	2011	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	1
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	1 0 O	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U J	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
GEO 3-4

P			1	- 3																										
		Cost Elei (Units in									Fiscal \	ear 2010											Fiscal Y	ear 2011						
				ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 20	10								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2011				
0 F C R O #		SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2009	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	B A L
GEO:	3-4 Hardw	vare													,			,		,				,			,			
1	2009	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	2011	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
GEO 3-4

1			1	- 3																										
		Cost Elei (Units in									Fiscal \	ear 2012											Fiscal Y	ear 2013						
				ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 20	12								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2013				
O F C R O #		SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2011	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
GEO	3-4 Hardy	ware													,					,				,						
1	2009	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	2011	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Hem Nomenclature:

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

GEO 3-4

-	-			-																											
			Cost Elei (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2014)											Fiscal Y	ear 2015						
					ACCEP	1								C	alendar	Year 201	14								Caler	ndar Year	r <b>2015</b>				
0 1	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L
GEO	3-4	Hardwa	are					,											,	,								,			
1		2009	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1		2011	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) GEO 3-4 Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2016 (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2017 ACCEP Calendar Year 2016 Calendar Year 2017 M PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 DUE A P R В F TO 1 s 0 A U A U PROC OCT AS OF C o V E Ε A R Ü Ü E C 0 V Е Ε Р U U E R A N A Y A N A R A L FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY 1 OCT G R # 2015 GEO 3-4 Hardware 2009 AF -

s

E

Ρ

A U

G

0

С

Ν

0

D

Е

A N Е

В

A R Р

R

A Y U

N

U

D

Е

0

С

J

A N М

A R P R

Е

В

М

A Y U

U

1

2011 AF

В

A L

A U

G

E

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Fo	rce	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other	MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)	GEO 3-4
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
					Init	ial			Reo	rder	
MFR # MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
Lockheed Martin Space     Systems - Sunnyvale, CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

SBIRS GEO-3 is scheduled for delivery in Dec 2015. SBIRS GEO-4 is scheduled for delivery in Dec 2016.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 31

P-1 Line #23

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Name, DODIC): GEO 5-6

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	0	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	855.119	419.272	-	419.272	410.499	413.241	472.810	1,106.979	191.481	3,869.401
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	486.996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486.996
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	368.123	419.272	-	419.272	410.499	413.241	472.810	1,106.979	191.481	3,382.405
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	243.496	243.500	* ***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486.996
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	243.496	243.500	368.123	419.272	-	419.272	410.499	413.241	472.810	1,106.979	191.481	3,869.401
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	d elsewhere.)		=	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	427.560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,934.700

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		All Prior Years			FY 2012				FY 2013		F	/ 2014 Bas	se	FY	/ 2014 OC	0	FY	/ 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† GEO 5-6 Hardware	Α	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	742.482	2	1,484.964	-	-	341.371	-	-	-	-	-	341.37
GEO 5-6 Integration and Assembly	А	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	1,358.188	-	-	37.930	-	-	-	-	-	37.93
FY14 Incremental Funding	А	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-379.301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY15 Incremental Funding	А	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-368.306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY16 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-350.427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY17 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-390.696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY18 Incremental Funding	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-847.094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEO 5-6 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Recurring Cost				0.000			-			507.328			379.301			-			379.30
Non Recurring Cost																			
GEO 5-6 Obsolescence Non- Recurring	A	0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	324.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 13 of 31

Volume 1 - 255 P-1 Line #23

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

**P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:** MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Name, DODIC): GEO 5-6

		All	Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F'	Y 2014 Bas	se	F'	/ 2014 OC	0	F	/ 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
GEO 5-6 Launch Vehicle and Range Integration	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non Recurring Cost				0.000			-			324.000			-			-			-
Total Space Vehicle Cost				0.000			-			831.328			379.301			-			379.301
Checkout and Launch Cost								•		,									
GEO 5-6 Launch Ops & Checkout		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	173.791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY17 Incremental Funding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY18 Incremental Funding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-172.544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				0.000			-			-0.000			-			-			-
Support Cost								•	*	,		•							
GEO 5-6 Program Support		0.000	0	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	7.600	-	-	12.021	-	-	-	-	-	12.021
GEO 5-6 Management Support Services (PMA: A&AS)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	16.191	-	-	27.950	-	-	-	-	-	27.950
GEO 5-6 Other Support (PMA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Support Cost				0.000			-			23.791			39.971			-			39.971
Gross Weapon System Cost				0.000			-			855.119			419.272			-			419.272

		FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Complet	е	Total Cost			
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost														,	,,				
Recurring Cost																			
† GEO 5-6 Hardware	Α	-	-	313.060	-	-	245.294	-	-	77.889	-	-	42.355	-	-	-	1,252.467	2	2,504.933
GEO 5-6 Integration and Assembly	А	-	-	55.246	-	-	105.133	-	-	312.807	-	-	804.740	-	-	-	-	-	2,674.044
FY14 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-379.301
FY15 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-368.306
FY16 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-350.427

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 14 of 31

P-1 Line #23

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Name, DODIC):

Date: April 2013

GEO 5-6

Support / DOA 1.	Opc	100 1 109	Tarris				GLO 3-0												
		FY 2015 FY 2016							FY 2017			FY 2018		T	o Complete	)	Total Cost		
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
FY17 Incremental Funding	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-390.69
FY18 Incremental Funding	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-847.09
GEO 5-6 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.488	-	-	10.535	-	-	24.822	-	-	44.84
Total Recurring Cost				368.306			350.427			400.184			857.630			24.822			2,887.99
Non Recurring Cost																			
GEO 5-6 Obsolescence Non- Recurring	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324.000
GEO 5-6 Launch Vehicle and Range Integration	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.512	-	-	7.909	-	-	18.658	-	-	33.07
Total Non Recurring Cost				-			-			6.512			7.909			18.658			357.07
Total Space Vehicle Cost				368.306			350.427			406.696			865.539			43.480			3,245.07
Checkout and Launch Cost									,	•				•			,	·	
GEO 5-6 Launch Ops & Checkout		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.247	-	-	172.544	-	-	-	-	-	347.582
FY17 Incremental Funding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.24
FY18 Incremental Funding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-172.54
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				-			-			1.247			172.544			-			173.79
Support Cost																			
GEO 5-6 Program Support		-	-	12.441	-	-	12.877	-	-	13.328	-	-	13.794	-	-	29.053	-	-	101.114
GEO 5-6 Management Support Services (PMA: A&AS)		-	-	29.752	-	-	49.937	-	-	48.870	-	-	51.045	-	-	110.406	-	-	334.15
GEO 5-6 Other Support (PMA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.669	-	-	4.057	-	-	8.542	-	-	15.26
Total Support Cost				42.193			62.814			64.867			68.896			148.001			450.53
iross Weapon System				410.499			413.241			472.810			1,106.979			191.481			3,869.401

#### P-5 Remarks:

To-complete costs are zero for SBIRS GEO 3-4 per the SBIRS Service Cost Position (SCP) dated April 14, 2011. To-complete costs for Unit costs for GEOs 5-6 are based on the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE) Independent Cost Estimate.

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 31

P-1 Line #23

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force		Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)	Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC): GEO 5-6
For GEO 5-6: The incrementally funded amount includes the above Total funded amount of \$3,3401M complies with FY13 NDAA limiting contract c	Space Vehicle Cost (less: SE&I and Launch Vehicle & Range ost to \$3,900M.	Integration) and Launch Ops & Checkout Cost. Total incrementally
The FY13 gross weapon system cost includes advance procurement amo	unt of \$243.496M appropriated in FY11 and \$243.500M appro	priated in FY12.

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 31

#23 Volume 1 - 258

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

GEO 5-6

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†GEO 5-6 Hardware		2013 <sup>(3)</sup>	Lockheed Martin Space Systems / Sunnyvale, CA	SS / BA	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Sep 2013	Sep 2019	2	1,934.700	Y		Dec 2012

#### Remarks:

Unit costs include space vehicle launch operations, checkout support and other government costs.

Unit costs for GEOs 3&4 and HEOs 3&4 reflect the documented April 2011 SBIRS Service Cost Position (SCP). Unit costs for GEOs 5&6 are based on the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE) Independent Cost Estimate.

GEO-3 (FY2009) is burdened by the non-recurring engineering for obsolescence and the majority of Systems Engineering & Program Management (SEPM) costs for the follow-on production contract (GEO-3 & 4). It therefore has a higher unit price than GEO-4.

HEO-3 (FY2009) is burdened by the non-recurring engineering for obsolescence and the majority of Systems Engineering & Program Management (SEPM) costs for the follow-on production contract (HEO-3 & 4). It therefore has a higher unit price than HEO-4.

GEO 5-6 Date of First Delivery are September 2019 & September 2020 respectively. (Dates are approximate pending contract award.) Footnotes:

(3) GEO-5 and 6 Satellites

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 17 of 31

P-1 Line #23

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
GEO 5-6

			Cost Elen (Units in I									Fiscal \	ear 2013	3										Fiscal Y	ear 2014						
					ACCEP	1								(	alendar	Year 20	13				_		-		Caler	ndar Year	2014				
0 C 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2012	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L
GE	O 5-6	3 Hard	ware																												
	1	2013	3 AF	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-	- 1	-	2
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J J	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Hem Nomenclature:

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

GEO 5-6

			Cost Elen (Units in I									Fiscal \	ear 2015	5										Fiscal Y	ear 2016	1					
					ACCEP	1								C	alendar	Year 20	15				_		-		Caler	ndar Year	2016				
0 C 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2014	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L
GE	O 5-6	3 Hard	ware																												
	1	2013	3 AF	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	2
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J J	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:

GEO 5-6

			Cost Elen (Units in I									Fiscal \	ear 2017	,										Fiscal Y	ear 2018						
					ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 20	17				_		-		Caler	ndar Year	r 2018				
0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	B A L
GEC	5-6	Hardv	ware																												
1	1	2013	AF	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
GEO 5-6

		Cost Elen (Units in E									Fiscal Y	ear 2019											Fiscal Y	ear 2020						
				ACCEP				_		-			(	Calendar	Year 201	19				-				Caler	ndar Year	2020				
O F C R O #		SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L
GEO 5	5-6 Hard	dware																												
1	201	3 AF	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
						0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Ford	ce	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other	MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)	GEO 5-6
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
					Ini	ial			Reo	rder	
MFR # MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
Lockheed Martin Space     Systems - Sunnyvale, CA	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

SBIRS GEO-5 is scheduled for delivery in September 2019. SBIRS GEO-6 is scheduled for delivery in September 2020.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 22 of 31

P-1 Line #23

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.

EV 0044

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

Name, DODIC): HEO 3-4

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

	Prior			FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	Base	OCO##	Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,027.125	14.597	34.823	48.636	-	48.636	37.654	10.532	21.061	7.666	-	1,202.094
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	178.151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178.151
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	848.974	14.597	34.823	48.636	-	48.636	37.654	10.532	21.061	7.666	-	1,023.943
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	178.151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178.151
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,027.125	14.597	34.823	48.636	-	48.636	37.654	10.532	21.061	7.666	-	1,202.094
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	513.563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	601.047

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

		All	l Prior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F	/ 2014 Bas	se	F۱	/ 2014 OC	0	F	Y 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost								,											
Recurring Cost																			
† HEO 3-4 Hardware	Α	124.542	2	249.083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEO 3-4 Integration and Assembly	А	-	-	388.766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEO 3-4 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)	А	-	-	10.821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.015	-	-	-	-	-	6.01
Total Recurring Cost				648.670			-			-			6.015			-			6.0
Non Recurring Cost								,							,				
HEO 3-4 Obsolescence Non- Recurring	A	-	-	101.443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEO 3-4 Launch Vehicle and Range Integration	А	-	-	0.237	-	-	0.176	-	-	8.765	-	-	6.063	-	-	-	-	-	6.06
Total Non Recurring Cost				101.680			0.176			8.765			6.063			-			6.06
Total Space Vehicle Cost				750.350			0.176			8.765			12.078			-			12.07
Checkout and Launch Cost								,										,	
HEO Host Accommodation		-	-	227.750	-	-	2.702	-	-	3.872	-	-	4.008	-	-	-	-	-	4.00
HEO 3-4 Launch Ops & Checkout		-	-	11.057	-	-	-	-	-	9.186	-	-	19.171	-	-	-	-	-	19.17

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 23 of 31

P-1 Line #23

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Name, DODIC): HEO 3-4

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

		Al	l Prior Yea	ırs		FY 2012			FY 2013		F`	Y 2014 Bas	se	F`	Y 2014 OC	)	F	/ 2014 Tot	al
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				238.807			2.702			13.058			23.179			-			23.179
Support Cost								•			•			•					
HEO 3-4 Program Support		-	-	7.921	-	-	0.750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEO 3-4 Management Support Services (PMA: A&AS)		-	-	29.335	-	-	10.687	-	-	12.270	-	-	12.230	-	-	-	-	-	12.230
HEO 3-4 Other Support (PMA)		-	-	0.712	-	-	0.282	-	-	0.730	-	-	1.149	-	-	-	-	-	1.149
Total Support Cost				37.968			11.719			13.000			13.379			-			13.379
Gross Weapon System Cost				1,027.125			14.597			34.823			48.636			-			48.636

			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Complete	Э		Total Cost	
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Space Vehicle Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
† HEO 3-4 Hardware	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124.542	2	249.08
HEO 3-4 Integration and Assembly	А	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388.76
HEO 3-4 Systems Engineering & Integration (SE&I)	А	-	-	5.115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.95
Total Recurring Cost				5.115			-			-			-			-			659.80
Non Recurring Cost					'						1			'	<u>'</u>				
HEO 3-4 Obsolescence Non- Recurring	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101.44
HEO 3-4 Launch Vehicle and Range Integration	A	-	-	5.257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.49
Total Non Recurring Cost				5.257			-			-			-			-			121.94
Total Space Vehicle Cost				10.372			-			-			-			-			781.74
Checkout and Launch Cost								•			•			•	,				
HEO Host Accommodation		-	-	4.148	-	-	4.293	-	-	4.444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251.21
HEO 3-4 Launch Ops & Checkout		-	-	10.389	-	-	6.239	-	-	16.617	-	-	7.666	-	-	-	-	-	80.32

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 24 of 31

Volume 1 - 266 P-1 Line #23

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC):

Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

HEO 3-4

• •																			
			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017	•		FY 2018		Т	o Complete	е		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A)	ID CD	UIIII COSI	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M )	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Quantity (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Total Checkout and Launch Cost				14.537			10.532			21.061			7.666			-			331.542
Support Cost		,		•						•									
HEO 3-4 Program Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.671
HEO 3-4 Management Support Services (PMA: A&AS)		-	-	11.640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76.162
HEO 3-4 Other Support (PMA)		-	-	1.105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.978
Total Support Cost				12.745			-			-			-			-			88.811
Gross Weapon System Cost				37.654			10.532			21.061			7.666			-			1,202.094

#### P-5 Remarks:

To-complete costs are zero for SBIRS GEO 3-4 per the SBIRS Service Cost Position (SCP) dated April 14, 2011. To-complete costs for Unit costs for GEOs 5-6 are based on the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE) Independent Cost Estimate.

For GEO 5-6: The incrementally funded amount includes the above Total Space Vehicle Cost (less: SE&I and Launch Vehicle & Range Integration) and Launch Ops & Checkout Cost. Total incrementally funded amount of \$3,3401M complies with FY13 NDAA limiting contract cost to \$3,900M.

The FY13 gross weapon system cost includes advance procurement amount of \$243.496M appropriated in FY11 and \$243.500M appropriated in FY12.

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB 2014 Air Force

Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

HEO 3-4

Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-21)	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
†HEO 3-4 Hardware		2009 (4)	Lockheed Martin Space Systems / Sunnyvale, CA	SS/BA	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Mar 2008	Jun 2013	1	788.716	Y		Jul 2007
†HEO 3-4 Hardware		2010 <sup>(5)</sup>	Lockheed Martin Space Systems / Sunnyvale, CA	SS / BA	SMC, LA AFB, CA	Jul 2009	May 2015	1	413.378	Υ		Jul 2007

#### Remarks:

Unit costs include space vehicle launch operations, checkout support and other government costs.

Unit costs for GEOs 3&4 and HEOs 3&4 reflect the documented April 2011 SBIRS Service Cost Position (SCP). Unit costs for GEOs 5&6 are based on the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE) Independent Cost Estimate.

GEO-3 (FY2009) is burdened by the non-recurring engineering for obsolescence and the majority of Systems Engineering & Program Management (SEPM) costs for the follow-on production contract (GEO-3 & 4). It therefore has a higher unit price than GEO-4.

HEO-3 (FY2009) is burdened by the non-recurring engineering for obsolescence and the majority of Systems Engineering & Program Management (SEPM) costs for the follow-on production contract (HEO-3 & 4). It therefore has a higher unit price than HEO-4.

GEO 5-6 Date of First Delivery are September 2019 & September 2020 respectively. (Dates are approximate pending contract award.)

- (4) HEO-3 Payload
- (5) HEO-4 Payload

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
HEO 3-4

	P P .			- p																											
			Cost Eler (Units in I						Fiscal Year 2008  Calendar Year 2008															Fiscal Y	ear 2009	)					
					ACCEP						_				alendar	Year 200	)8				_		_		Caler	ndar Yea	r 2009				
0 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2007	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
HEC	O 3-4	Hardwa	are							,										,				,							
-	1	2009	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	2010	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Α -	-	-	
							0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
HEO 3-4

P				- 3																										
		Cost Elei (Units in						Fiscal Year 2010  Calendar Year 2010															Fiscal Y	ear 2011						
				ACCEP									C	alendar	Year 20	10								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2011				
0 F C R O #		SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2009	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
HEO:	3-4 Hardv	vare	,						,						,									,						
1	2009	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	2010	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs

Date: April 2013

Item Nomenclature:
HEO 3-4

	P P .			P																											
			Cost Eler (Units in						Fiscal Year 2012  Calendar Year 2012															Fiscal Y	ear 2013	1					
					ACCEP						_			C	alendar	Year 20	12						-		Caler	ndar Yea	r 2013				
0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE <sup>‡</sup>	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2011	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	B A L
HEC	O 3-4	Hardwa	are							,						,			,	,				,				,			
	1	2009	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				-
	1	2010	AF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	J U	A U G	S E P	B A L

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) HEO 3-4 Support / BSA 1: Space Programs Cost Elements Fiscal Year 2014 (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2015 ACCEP Calendar Year 2014 Calendar Year 2015 M PRIOR BAL 0 C 0 DUE 0 C T A P R В F TO 1 0 A U A U PROC OCT AS OF 0 V E Ε A R Ü Ü E C 0 V Е Ε Р U U E R A N A Y A N A R A L FY SERVICE<sup>‡</sup> QTY 1 OCT G R # 2013 HEO 3-4 Hardware 2009 AF 1 2010 AF В D М М s 0 Ν D M J A U J M A U С Е Е A R P R A Y Ü Ü E С 0 Е Е Р Ü U E

G

Ρ

0

Α

Ν

В

Α

Ν

Α

R

В

A Y

N

R

A L

G

Exhibit P-21, Budget Production Schedule: PB 2014 Air For	ce	Date: April 2013
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	Item Nomenclature:
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other	MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)	HEO 3-4
Support / BSA 1: Space Programs		

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
					Init	ial			Reo	rder	
MFR # MFR Name - Location	MSR	1-8-5	MAX	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Mfg PLT	Total After Oct 1
Lockheed Martin Space     Systems - Sunnyvale, CA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

SBIRS HEO-3 is scheduled for delivery in June 2013. SBIRS HEO-4 is scheduled for delivery in May 2015.

Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 99,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 100,000 and 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in thousands (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is greater than 99,999,499 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 31 of 31

P-1 Line #23

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicated the Contract Award Date.



Exhibit P-40 Advance Procurement, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Air Force Date: April 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space

MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)

**Programs** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0604441F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 210

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	To Complete	Total
resource duminary	icuis	1 1 2012	1 1 2010	Dusc	000	Total	1 1 2010	1 1 2010	1 1 2017	1 1 2010	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	966.775	243.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210.275
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	966.775	243.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210.275
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	966.775	243.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210.275
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	ne correspondin	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		•	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

#### **Description:**

This P-40 describes SBIRS Advanced Procurement funding in PE0305915F. The associated RDT&E funding is in RDT&E, AF PE 0604441F.

SBIRS's primary mission is to provide initial warning of a ballistic missile attack on the US, its deployed forces and its allies. SBIRS will enhance detection and improve reporting of intercontinental ballistic missiles, submarine launched ballistic missiles, and tactical ballistic missiles. SBIRS provides increased detection and tracking performance in order to meet requirements in Operational Requirements Document (ORD). SBIRS will consist of satellites in Geosynchronous Earth Orbit (GEO) and payloads in Highly Elliptical Orbit (HEO) with an integrated centralized ground station serving all SBIRS space elements, Defense Support Program (DSP) satellites and other program related support activities. The HEO payloads operate on a classified host.

SBIRS GEO-3 and 4 satellites are derivatives of the first two GEO satellites which were delivered on the SBIRS Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) contract (RDT&E funded). The GEO-3 and 4 satellite production efforts are necessary to meet constellation requirements. The Acquisition Decision Memorandum (ADM) signed 1 Dec 2008 approved the acquisition of the GEO-3 and 4 satellites and the HEO-3 and 4 payloads using a Cost-Plus contract.

GEO-5 and 6 satellites are planned as derivatives of the GEO-3 and 4 satellites. A three phased contract approach will first award non-recurring engineering and parts obsolescence using advanced procurement funds followed by the award of all remaining long lead items. Phase three will award full production of the two satellites. Advance Procurement for GEO-5 and 6 is programmed in FY11 and FY12.

FY12 appropriation rescinded \$25M of the FY11 Advance Procurement.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 4

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

Exhibit P-40 Advance Procurement, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB 2014 Ai	ir Force	Date: April 2013
	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:	
3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 1: Space	MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)	
Programs		

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 0604441F

MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 210

Item Sche	edule		P	rior Yea	rs		FY 2012			FY 2013		FY	2014 Ba	ise	FY	2014 O	co	FY	2014 To	tal
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
24 - SBR HA	P10		-	4	966.775	-	2	243.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					966.775			243.500			-			-			-			-
Item Sche	dule			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Item Nomenclature*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
24 - SBR HA	P10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1,210.275
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost					-			-			-			-			-			1,210.275

\*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P18 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

#### Justification:

No FY14 funds requested.

LI MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space) UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #24

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement	Requirement	s Analysis	s (page 1 -	Budget Fu	nding Ju	stificatio	n): PB 2014	Air Force	Date: Apr	il 2013		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Bud 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force Support / BSA 1: Space Programs			P-1 Line It MSSBIR -						Item Nom Name): 24 - SBR		(Item Num	ber, Item
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :												
First System (2014) Award Date: November 1996	First System (2) March 2006	014) Comple	tion Date:		,		Interval Between 0 Months	een Systems	<b>:</b> :			
			Prior Years	FY 2012 (Each)	FY 2013 (Each)	FY 2014 (Each)	FY 2015 (Each)	FY 2016 (Each)	FY 2017 (Each)	FY 2018 (Each)	To Complete (Each)	Total (Each)
End Item Quantity	,		4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Description:												
Cost Element	Procurement Leadtime (Months)	When Rqd	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 (\$ M)	FY 2016 (\$ M)	FY 2017 (\$ M)	FY 2018 (\$ M)	To Complete	Total
Other		1 (	(, ,	(, ,	. ,	1 (7	(, ,	(, ,	, ,	(, )	(, ,	,
GEO 3 Long Lead	-	-	269.419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	269.419
GEO 4 Long Lead	-	-	275.709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.709
GEO 5 & 6 Long Lead	-	-	243.496	243.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486.996
HEO 3 Long Lead	-	-	124.555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124.555
HEO 4 Long Lead	-	-	53.596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.596
Other Subtotal			966.775	243.500	-		-	-	-	-	-	1,210.27
Total Advance Procurement/Obligation			966.775	243.500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,210.275

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis	s (page 2 - Budget Funding Justification): PB 2014 Air Force	Date: April 2013
	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MSSBIR - SBIR High (Space)	Item Nomenclature (Item Name, Item Number): 24 - SBR HA
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :		
	FY 2014	

	FY 2014				
	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost Request		
End Item	-	-	-		

	FY 2014				
<b>QPA</b> (Each)	Procurement Leadtime (Months)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Contract Forecast Date	Total Cost Request
-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-		-
	(Each)	QPA (Each) Leadtime (Months)	QPA (Each)         Leadtime (Months)         Unit Cost (\$ M )           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -	QPA (Each)         Procurement Leadtime (Months)         Unit Cost (\$M)         Qty (Each)           -         -         -         -         -         -           -	QPA (Each)     Procurement Leadtime (Months)     Unit Cost (\$M)     Qty (Each)     Contract Forecast Date       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -